THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

VOL XIV

JULY, 1914

No. 10

NURSING NEWS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENTS OF THE MONTH

(This issue of the Journal is devoted to the proceedings and papers of the seventeenth annual convention of the American Nurses' Association. All items of news are held over until August.)

CONVENTION REPORTS

Readers wishing to order extra copies of this issue of the JOURNAL, either for their own use or for any of their friends, should notify the Rechester office immediately upon the receipt of their own copy, and not inter than July 20, including payment for JOURNALS ordered, at the rate of twenty-five cents a copy.

The report of the League of Nursing Education will be published in book form, and copies may be ordered from the secretary of the League, flore E. Passens, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass.

The report of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing will be published in the Public Health Nurse Quarterly. Communications regarding the report or papers should be addressed to the Executive Secretary, Elia Phillips Crandall, 54 East 34 Street, New York City.

THE TRIP TO SAN FRANCISCO

Miss Dock asks us to announce the following:

Following are the rotes for nurses who expect to join the special train to flan Francisco next spring. It will be seen that the route has been altered, via Chicago, factord of Chadanati and St. Louis. It is found to be best to go and some via Chicago for several mesons.

The rates on the tour! as per itinevery exhabited June 4, are as follows:

¹ The tare was described in the June issue of the Journal.

		72	7
From 1	Now York	0001.00	0001.00
Pres 1	Philadelphia,	900.00	200.00
From I	Baltimere, or other control of the c	210.25	265.75
From 1	Washington.	213.00	200.00
Press I	**************************************		20.00
Press C	Man	100.00	100.00
From 1	Keases City	100.00	100.00

The above rates cover tour from and roturn to the city from which it is started, d include and provide:

Transportation: First class for the entire trip.

Fullmen Accommodations: Tourist classing car from Washington to San encirce and roturn to Niagara Falls. Standard Fullman our Niagara Falls to

Hotel Accommodations: At good botels, including room and ments, excepting at the Pression, where room only is provided, permitting ments to be taken at various restaurants in and out of the Expedition grounds.

Monts: All ments on trains and while on route.

Transfers: Of passengers from stations to hotels and roture.

Tou will note that with the compilers of ments in the Pression, the rates in-

Francisco: Of passangers from six You will note that with the energy clude all necessary expenses for the te

I've will note that with the exception of mode in San Prancises, the rates inlude all necessary expenses for the trip.

Should the party number twenty-Sve, it will enable up to furnish them with a
rivate car for their enclusive use, without any additional earl; should the party
under one hundred, we can furnish them with a questal train, for their enclusive
m, without any additional cost.

The above rates with the Yessmite Valley Tour ore based on a party of one
undeed or more. Should the number in the party be last than one hundred but
at below forty-Sve the cost will be \$1.00 additional; if less than forty-Sve the cost
ill be \$10.00 additional. private car for ti

will be \$10.00 as

The Yessello Velley trip includes first clear transportation, with stage rides and hotel accommendations, from and masks to Warrens and Big Trees.

Replairation: Each massive of the party is required to pay 605 upon registration, which should be not later than January, 2015, The eatire amount is to be paid four weeks before departure.

COURSES IN FUBLIC HEALTH NURSENG

The Henry Street Settlement, Now York City, will open a five months' course in public health nursing, which will include field work, and lectures at Columbia University and the School of Philanthropy. The plan is to begin the first of these courses on Suptember 1 and it is expected that there will be a limited number of eshelenthing available. expected that there will be a limited num This broadens the field, in a very practical way, for special training in public health nursing.

The summer course in the Department of Nursing and Health at Teachers College, New York, begins on July 6.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

American Nurses' Association

HELD AT

THE PLANTERS' HOTEL

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

April 23-29, 1914

HONORARY MEMBERS

PLORENTO NOMITHICALES
Mas. WINTERSO COUDEN
Mas. WILLIAM K. DRAFEN
Mas. Response Province

Mas. Bayano Coverno Mas. Westeraw Roso Mas. Horow Hautray Johanno Iora Stowano*

* Dossand

OFFICERS FOR 1914-15

Prontdont

Campurava Cooks, R.N., 1148 Leavesworth Street, San Prancisco, California

Pirot Vice-Prosident

ADDA REDGEDGE, R.N., St Lube's Hospital, Chicago, Illinois

Second Vice-Procident

Acumo G. Duano, R.N., 834 Brush Street, Detroit, Michigan

Secretary

KATHAMIND DEWITT, R.N., 45 South Union Street, Rochester, New York

Treasurer

Mas. C. V. Twee, R. N., 419 West 144 Street, New York City

DIRECTORS

MARY M. RIDDLE, R.N., Nowton Lower Palls, Mannehunette JAMP A. DELAND, R.N., Washington, District of Columbia BLLA PHELLIPO CRAMBALL, R.N., New York City MARY C. WERMAN, R.N., Chicago, Hinois ANNA C. MAXWELL, R.N., New York City MAYMELD H. KRUDGER, R.N., Noonah, Wisconsin

COMMITTEES

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive

Genevieve Coore, R.N. Mas. C. V. Twees, R.N. Acore G. Deam, R.N. Anna C. Marwess, R.N.

KATHARINE DEWLYF, R.N. ADDA ELDREDGE, R.N. MATRILD KRUEGER, R.N. CLARA D. NOTES, R.N. (*Ex-oficio*)

MARY S. GARDNER, R.N. (Kz-oficio)

Engility

MADDARDY A. BOWLEY, R.N. AGREG G. DRAMS, R.N.

DY, R.N. MANGARDT M. McClern, R.N.
Man. Gentred Charles, R.N.
Man. Annutto Alson, R.N.

Program

MARTINA M. RUSSELL, R.N. MATERIA KRUDGER, R.N.

. KATHARINE DEWITY, R.N. Mas. C. V. Twies, R.N. Genevieve Coors, R.N.

Arrangomento

MARGARET WILSON, R.N. Botters Brown, R.N.

SARA OLMSTRAD, R.N. PAULINE A. STRASDURG, R.N.

Publication

GENEVIEVE COOKS, R.N.

SOPEIA F. PALMER, R.N. KATHARIME DEWITT, R.N.

Hemisetteg

Mas. J. E. Rorn, R.N. Lovin Cheer Born, R.N.

MARY A. MORAN, R.N. MARY A. ALEXANDER, FRANCES OFF, R.N.

Murees' Relief Fund

Lynea A. Genesson, R.N. Mas. C. V. Twees, R.N.

KATHARINE DEWITT, R.N. ELIZABETH GOLDING, R.N. MARTHA OARD, R.N.

Revision of By-laws

Sanati E. Str., R.N. Acres G. Duam, R.N. Man. C. V. Twee, R.N. Katharine Dewitt, R.N. Minner H. America, R.N.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Treameriation

Man. C. V. Twee, R.N.
M. Mangardy Westards, R.N.
Addiago M. Walse, R.N.

Hottenel Pla

ADDLAIDS M. WALSE, R.N. Man. W. E. Bacon, R.N. Many E. P. Daves, R.N.

Mettenel Beal

MARY M. RIDOLE, R.N.

Care of the Income

KATURRING TOCKER, R.N. JORGPHING R. CALABAN, R.N. MARY KOMMEDY, R.N.

Central Buress of Legislative and Information

MARY C. WHENLES, R.N.

National Committee on Red Cross Mursing Service

Janu A. Delano, R.N.

Madel T. Boardman

Mrs. Wilsiam K. Duapen

Mason R. U. Payterson

Dr. T. W. Richard

Dr. T. W. Richard

Dr. Wilsiam Wince

Mrs. Longe M. Nichola, R.N.

Isabel M. Nichola, R.N.

Anna C. Maxwell, R.N.

Isabel McIsaac, R.N.

Mrs. Longe S. House, R.N.

Julia C. Steinon, R.N.

Julia C. Steinon, R.N.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

National Associations	2
State Associations	
County and City Associations	
Aluman Associations	100
Permanent Members	186
Charles Marsham & Assessed	-

Attendance at the Seventeenth Assess! Convention

Delegates from National Associations	2
Delegates from State Associations (representing 22 associations)	4
Delegates from County and City Associations (representing ST associations)	
Delegates from Alumnes Associations (representing 100 associations)	106
Personal Members	100

THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERI-CAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, APRIL 23-29, 1914

THURSDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, APRIL 28

The seventeenth annual convention of the American Nurses' Association was opened at 2 P.M., Thursday, April 23, 1914, at the Planters' Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., by Genevieve Cooks, the president.

The secretary, Mathild Krueger, called the roll of associations and then read her report, as follows:

SECRETARY'S REPORT

The following meetings of the executive beard have been held during the year: Jane 37, 1913, at Hetel Chalfente, Atlantic City.

or 4, at Hotel La Salle, Chicago.

ry 14, 1914, at Park Avenue Hotel, New York. 15, at Planteer' Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.

maing committees were appointed for the causing years for the meeting in St. Louis were discussed, and the other two national organizations it was dealer a must for the cation no most for the entire week, and the joint progr d to arrange the program so as to have no co ng it possible for delegates to attend the ges

ed to open to the public. len was appointed. Mary ducation was appointed. Mary C. Wheeler, Chicago; Donna fam., Mrs. Hickey, Scottle, were colosted to not on this

on revision of by-lowe was appointed, to consist of Sura E. My, lob., Agran G. Denne, Detroit, and Katherine DeWitt, Rockester.

tion have been rec to, and five were received too late to be cost to the

Alumnae Association, Pall River, Mass.; making a total number of affiliated organizations to date of 277: Alumnae Associations, 180; City and County Associations, 67; State Associations, 2. Number of permanent members to date, 162

The report of the secretary was approved as read. The president made the amountement that in adof permanent members read, 33 new names had been added that day.

The treasurer, Mrs. C. V. Twise, read her report, as follows:

TREASURER'S REPORT

General Prim

Bessiph

Belease April 20, 1913		88,612.47
Dues, alumnes conseletions	1,001.51	
Duss, clate associations	270.25	
Duss, city and county associations	36.35	
Duss, permanent members	20.30	
Interest on book belongs	44.20	
800 programs paid for by The National Longue of Nursing		
Education	3.0	
800 programs paid for by The National Organization for	200	
800 programs paid for by The National Longue of Nursing Education. 800 programs paid for by The National Organization for Public Health Nursing.	3.00	
Money returned by Miss Cooks	2.00	
Total Reseipts	-	-
Total Cash		84,873.06
100 V		60,073.00
Diabwarmente		
Expenses of convention	9454.37	
Printing and stationery	101.05	
Printing and stationary	116.40	
Steamenher (Approl Meeting)	10.00	
Arrangements Committee. Numinating Committee. Enseutive Committee. Rent of safe deposit box.	20.25	matthew .
Newlecting Completes	7.4	
Breative Committee	-	
Reat of sale deposit her.	1.0	
General socretary, salary.		
Treasurer, calary	20.00	
Duce to Metional Association for Study and Propostion of	20305000	
The second of th		
Tubervaluele. Dues to American Association for Study and Provention of	could be a	
Infant Mertality Dues returned, paid by error Mim Fisher (stonographer for St. Louis convention)	1.0	
Duce returned, neid by error	21.05	
Miss Fisher (stanographer for fit, Louis convention)	8.0	
Lowyers' fees	3.0	
Enthange on choques	6.00	
Dead for treasure	12.00	
Total dishusenests.	C KT PATRA	2,000.00
	174.55年美	
Belease, April 1, 1914		80,040.71

Annal

Cash on deposit in New Notherland Bank, general fund Cash on deposit in Farmere Loan and Trust Company,	\$3,942.71	
Numer' Relief Fund	3,018.62	2
each deposit result	8,000.00	
Notherland safe deposit voult		
		\$24,961.00

Audited and found correct.

CHAS. E. CADT, C.P.A.

Nuneas' Raline Fund

Receipts		
Belease, April 30, 1914	\$4,943.94 5,787.34	
		\$12,731.28
Diaburcomente		
Bulance on cheste	8 2.88	
Lusy Minalgareds, postage, stationery	8.00	
Burchs Printing House, pledge cards	3.75	
Pustage and expression on 1013 calendars	192.67	
Elds bands	7,027.04	
DeLess Ehmling Co., 1914 calendars	1,785.00	
L. A. Olberson, chairman, expense of committee meetings.	76.32	
Burchs Printing House, stationery		
		\$0,712.66
Total receipts		\$12,781.20
Didwarantal		9,713.00
Beleace, April 1, 1914		82,015.62
Hight bonds, par value		8,000.00

M. Louise Twiss, R. N., Treasurer.

Audited and found correct,

CRAS. E. CAST, C.P.A.

The treasurer's report was accepted.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Hembating blanks were mailed to: national associations, 3; state associations, 35; eith and eventy associations, 30; abunance associations, 163; permanent and charter members, 164.

Returns were received from: national associations, 1; state associations, 18; elip and county associations, 19; alumnes associations, 51; permanent and charter

There were membrations for: president, SI; first vice president, SI; escend vice president, SI; escentury, SI; treasurer, 10; directors, 120.

The ticket of membrations as finally made up was as follows:

For President, Generatore Cooks, San Francisco, Second membration from the Sace. Pirst Vice President, Adds Midrelys, Chicago; Mac Currie, Indianapolis; Sacend Vice President, M. Margaret Whitelest, Philadelphile; Agent G. Deam, Detroit; Secondry, Eatherine DeWitt, Boshester, Second membration from the Sace. Pressurer, Min. C. Victor Twin, New York; Mrs. Robe Theils Read, Orango, M. J.; Directors, Mary M. Riddle, Nowton Lower Falls, Man.; Elle Phillips Crandall, New York; Jane A. Delene, Weshington, D. G.; Mary G. Wheeler, Chicago; L. A. Olberton, Philadelphia; Mary Syre, Durver; Mrs. Ridth Hisbay, Scattle; Anna C. Maswell, New York; Martha J. Wikinson, Hartford, Conn.; Sura E. Parson, Boston; Mathild E. Erueger, Noonah, Wie.; Estelle Campbell, Due Melene, Joya.

MARGARUT A. BOWLEY, Chairman.

Nominations from the floor were called for, and Sarah E. Sly was minated as a director.

There was no report from the Eligibility Committee.

The printed program constituted the report of the Program Com-

The Arrangements Committee presented no report.

Many C. Wheeler, chairman of the Publication Committee of the Notional League of Nursing Education announced that a book had been compiled, and would later be printed, containing the lists of schools accredited by the various state beards of examiners, a publication which had long been needed. The expense of printing will be covered by the nominal charge to be made for the book.

The report of the Robb Memorial Committee was read by Miss Polence, in the absence of the statement. Miss Medicace.

Delene, in the absence of the chairman, Miss Molence.

REPORT OF THE ISABEL HAMPTON ROBB MEMORIAL FUND

The report was read by Miss Delano, for Miss Melease, the chairm, who was absent, and consisted of a report of the sub-committee on sholarships and the treasurer's report, as follows:

BUB-COMMITTED ON SCHOLARSHIPS

Thirty-even requests from neroes for information have been re-ceived during the year, and fifteen of these here become conditates for exhelerables. The requests came from coversion different states, of which sinks were restorn for content and fore continues for better of which eight were western, five eastern and four southe from New York, five from New Jersey, four from Mar however, that the eastern states are well represented.

Out of the fifteen applicants, eleven had full high school and four had college work, four had been teachers before entering training schools. mional training, fourteen different training schools are repre-L one by two candidates. The majority of those applying were re women, all over thirty years of age, and in all instances they ated evidences of experience. This was frequently varied in ure and considerable in extent, and the range was from two to twelve

The candidates were roughly divided into three groups: (a) those paring for administration of training schools; (b) for teaching in ng schools; (e) for public health nursing in some of its forms. Twelve of the candidates wished to enter Teachers College, three to ter the schools of civies or social work in Chicago or Boston. Your mittee was impressed not only with the marked increase in the abor of candidates, but with the improvement in the qualifications er brought, and the task of deciding, where so many were emiy eligible, was difficult. The committee could have appropriately

awarded a far greater number of scholarships than is available.

The awards were finally made to Mary L. Wakefield, a graduate of the Newton Hospital, Mass., with sound preliminary education, an cellent record and reseaseful experience, for preparation for training hool administration; Mary L. Beatty, a graduate of the Presbyterian copital, Philadelphia, with excellent preliminary education and expense in teaching as well as in training school work, for preparation to sech in training schools for nurses; Miss R. E. Babecck, a graduate of immesote University, of St. Barnabas Training School, Minnespelle, mesota University, of St. Barnahas Training School, Minnespelle, authorquest institutional experience, to prepare for Public Health sing (preferably in an industry) in the School for Social Workers, n, Ma

The large number of candidates who could not be aided by scholar-ships and the high character of the women applying, seem to show charty that the Scholarship Fund is greatly needed, that it is destined to play an increasingly valuable part in the advancement of nurses' education, and that our efforts to enlarge it and to extend its benefits

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O All of the state o

M. A. Nurruso, Chairman.

Mark the market three as who is the case of

TREASURER'S REPORT

April 1, 1913 Had been collected	\$13,000.12
Collected during year	1,125.80
April 9, 1914 Total amount collected	\$14,218.92
Cost of investment at par value of \$7000.00	8 7,100.85
April 1, 1913 Amount not invested	8 LUTT .97
April 9, 1914 Collected and deposited	1,125.80
Total	
Expense of the Education Committee for year \$ 20.76	
Behelerships	68.76
Bemalaing	96175.01
Interest accounted for	513.80
April 9, 1914 Total in beak not invested	2007.61

MARY M. RIDOLE, Treasurer

The report of the Committee on Red Cross Nursing Service was given by Miss Delano, who outlined the plan for giving instruction in home nursing. (Report not received for publicati

Mass Presumans (Indianapolis): Is there danger of their going out as numer after this training, and asking remonstration for their services?

Mass Dunass: There is danger of anybody doing what is not right. As a mat-ter of fact we have not had very many classes yet, and the instruction have been carefully selected. I have asked then what was the attitude of pupils, and they any they see little indication of minumberstanding the object.

Mass Francements: I know of one case where the Young Wessen's Christian Association was going to object a source of training with the intention of latting the

elation was going to start a course of training with the intention of letting the on earn their living, and then when they were criticized they referred to the Red

Moss Distance: We beard of them. We hope in time to come, the Young Wo-m's Christian Association, if it does thin, will put the courses under our instruc-es so that we can present it from our point of view. Our object is to teach per-nel and social hygiens, sid in prevention of distance, and to give chaple truction for the care of the sick in their house, to enable people to made silligantly such corvious as may be entrusted to them.

Man. Buress (Indianapolis): Do you give a diplema?

Man. Distance: We give a certificate which states they have had fifteen become;

Mass Parameter (Minneapolis): We are asked to give touive he year to a group of young women in the Young Women's Christian Asse wonder whether it could not be done in this way?

Mass Dunawe: We hope that the Young Women's Christian Asses Mass Patron

eventually let us give the course. They of course tesls you idea of their going out to earn their living. We say they may we hope they may see it from that point of view.

One explanation as to how we teach: we say the instruction must be given by a Red Cress news, that it has to be some one whem we appoint, that before they begin instruction they must have our permission, must have submitted the names of people to be instructed, and must follow the course and not go outside of it, must not teach the use of hypodermics for instance or medications. Then when they have completed the course, we expect them to be examined always, unless for some unsured reason it is impossible, by a member of the Red Crees Committee, not by the person who gives the instruction, so that there is not only the check of having a Red Crees names who is selected to give instruction, but of the committee heat of the name.

The report of the Red Cross Committee was accepted.

The report of the Nurses' Relief Fund, Miss Giberson chairman, was read by Miss Eldredge.

REPORT OF RELIEF FUND COMMITTEE

A mosting was held in New York in February, present Misses Golding, Wood, Edvedge and Giberson; and one in St. Louis on April 23, present Misses Golding, Edvedge and Giberson.

The Relief Fund was started in Boston, in 1911, and the plan was commented upon by Miss Palmer "as the most simple and practical thing that had been suggested along these lines," she moved that this plan be adopted. Miss McIsane's comment was "that in a large undertaking you have to begin in a small way." This has been proved when we realise that at this meeting total pledges to the amount of \$1657 were received. Today the amount is \$11,910.17—the work of three years. This has been raised by voluntary contributions, from individual members, and associations, also by the sale of calendars, the preceeds from which were, in 1913, \$4525.23; in 1914, \$3454.05, a difference of \$1040.17. Two states ordered calendars—from which we have had no receipts, and many others have not cent in the total receipts. These, without question, will bring up the amount of 1914 to causal that of 1913.

It is proposed to insue another calendar for 1915, but the good work must not stop here in the work for this fund. Each nurse must keep in

mind the ultimate good for the many who need relief.

The committee wishes to thank all these who have assumed the burden of the cale of the calendars in the various states, the many nurses and associations who have contributed money and time, and hopes that all will continue their interest in the Relief Fund so that the amount in 1915 will be doubled.

The states celling the largest number of calendars are as follows: Punngivania, New York, Massachusetts, Ohio, Missouri, Mishigan, Now Hampshire, New Jersey, Nebraska, Temas, North Dakota, Oregon, Minnesota, California, Connestiest, Wiscensin, Colorado, Okiahoma, Iowa, Indiana, Rhodo Island, District of Columbia, Georgia, Maryland, Delaware, Kentucky, Utah, Verment, North Carolina, Minimippi, Idaho, Virginia, Florida, Montana, Kanssa. Illinois, Maine and Louisiana have not cent in any receipts.

The following states ordered no calendars: Arkaness, Alabama,

West Virginia, Tunnesses, Washington, Wyoming, New Mexico, South

Caroline and Canada.

Following are the rules approved by the Board of Directors of the American Numer' Association:

American Numer' Association:

1. Object. To provide financial sid in time of emergency, to give relief to disabled members not etherwise provided for, and to establish a lean fund.

2. Elipticity. Any member of an alumna, elip, county events association, or any other organization afflicted with the American Numer' Association, chall be eligible for the beselte of this fund. Such beselts shall be for disability from linear, excitents, or from lease from fixed, fire, or other calculation, or funeral organics. This is not to apply to members who have families able to care for them or where calculate provision has already been made by their least association. Application should be made to the chalcuss of the Relief Fund Committee by the president and accordary of the local association.

3. Administration. Administration is to be determined by the Resentive Committee, and the Relief Fund Committee. The association, and the chalcuss of the Relief Fund Committee. The association, and the chalcuss of the Resention Numer' Association, and the chalcus of the Resenting of the Resenting and through her conveyed to other members of the American Numer' Association, and the association chall be made at cost regular meeting of the Resentive Committee.

4. Dictoroments. Sunalts from the funds shall not be available until it has reached \$18,000. When the associations shall be eated to collect and transmit date as to the extent of benefits provided for members, such report to be made yearly to the Relief Fund Committee, and at each other time as that committee may require.

Bate associations shall be asked to appoint committees to calculate contributions from individual members.

The report of the Relief Fund Committee was accomittees to calculate contributions from individual members.

The report of the Relief Fund Committee was assepted.

The report of the Journal Beard of Directors was read by the president, Clare D. Neyro, who said in introduction:

I think this is the first year that the precident of the Directors of Ten Assessar Journal, or Newscree has made an efficient report, and I should etate that it as easily been semething more than a year that the American Newsor' Association as owned all the stock, so that they have barely been in position to safe the precision to give a report. To some of us who have been working with the Journal for past year, this may cound the sacions history, but for the rest it is only this hay should been comething of the work that is being done.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF DIREC-TORS OF "THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING"

Since the last annual meeting of the American Number Application, four regular meetings, including the annual meeting of the stephiolders for the election of the Board of Directors of the Journal Company on January 15, 1914, and seven special and adjourned meetings, have been held.

At an adjourned meeting on January 16, 1914, it was voted that the president of the Journal Board be asked to present a statement embodying the annual report, as read, with data up to date at an Executive Senion, with the intention of presenting it ultimately, at a business senion of the American Nurses' Association.

Upon the election to office of the present Board of Directors of The American Journal of Nursing Company, two distinct pieces of unfinished business were transferred to them for completion; first, the reduction of the capital stock; second, the change of publisher.

Although the present Board felt that it had full authority to proceed

Although the present Board felt that it had full authority to preceed with this business, its president felt that inaments as five out of the seven members were new, she would prefer delaying the proceedings until she had familiarized bestelf with the part history and status of the Journal business. In order to avoid possible criticism of hasty action, she decided to case more present the questions for further consideration and discussion at the next Journal Board meeting, to which the stockholders were invited to be present, to be held at Atlantic City, June 24, 1913. This was done. After some discussion as to the reasons for the reduction of the capital stock, it was decided that the action of the Journal Board and the final authorization by the stockholders of such action was final, and that the business should proceed.

The question of change of publisher was again presented and fully discussed, and although the stockholders were not entitled to a vote at this meeting, the question was put to each member present in turn. All expressed themselves as being in fever of a change. The question was then put to the vote by the Journal Board and unanimously carried.

After some delay, the megasine was finally transferred to us with the

After some delay, the magazine was finally transferred to us with the fleptember, or convention, number. It was printed and issued and although delayed a few days we believe that very few of our subscribers were constituted the change. It is now eight menths since the business management was assumed by the Journal Board, and we feel that as our number of enhanthers has remained practically stationary and our balance in the bank has not grown smaller we have just reason to feel management.

It would be impossible, in a report of this length, to give the encemous amount of work that was thrown upon the editorial effect in Reshester, and show the skill with which it has been handled. It had been decided at a provious meeting to consolidate all the business in the Reshester office, and employ a business manager and such additional elerical assist-

ance as would be needed to organize on a sound basis.

The result is that the dream, which was by no means a fantastic one, of many of those eatherisatic women, Mrs. Robb, Miss Dock, Miss Nutting, and later, Miss McIsnas, Miss Delano, Miss Riddle, and others, has been realized. They labored unceasingly for the development of the Journal, for its ownership by the American Nurses' Association, and finally for the complete control and business management by selected members of its own body. We, who are bearing some of the discomforts of a transition period, little realize the associates and responsibilities borne by these early workers. We have but to turn to the past history of the Journal, and to the proceedings of the Associated Alumnae, as it was then called, to find the truth of this statement.

I should like to take this opportunity to call your attention to the

I should like to take this opportunity to call your attention to the splendid work done by my predocessors in office, Miss Delano and the secretary, Miss McIenze, during the period between 1911 and 1913, especially in increasing the subscription list. To quote from the report

of the year 1912.

The total number of subscribers in	January, 1960, was
Total increase for the year	
In January, 1911, we had \$300 subscribe	
Jenuary, 1912, there were 6651, an incres	m d
	Leavery, 1912

Much of the credit for this gain can be given to Miss Molicana, who was then acting as Inter-State Secretary, and carried a "Journal Mosage" to thousands of suress the length and breakth of the country. Wherever she went, she preached the gaspel of the Journal, while Miss Delane cout out bundreds of letters from her office in Washington. While this increase may not be due entirely to the work of these officials we feel that we should take cognisance of the complexess increase during this period. Nearly all of the Journals shock was transferred to the American Nurses' Association, either by purchase or gift during this period.

My report would be incomplete without making mention of the fine work of Miss Palmer and Miss De Witt, who have borne with the responsibilities and the executive and exacting labor consequent upon this period of reorganization. It should be remembered that we are

og through a period of readjustment and that it is not possible to conduct as complicated a piece of business as the publishing of a maga-ine without considerable confusion, moreover, that it will probably take ne time longer before the details are entirely satisfactory.

The Board is beenly alive to its responsibilities, and yet it feels that as the magasine is the official organ of the various nursing organisations, it is fully as much the responsibility of the individual nurse as it is that of the President or Editor to work for its success. The nurses own the Journal, therefore it is their duty to support it, to work for it, and to stand leyally together when difficult situations arise, as they are bound to do in the life of every business.

The Journal is capable of further development. The subscription list should be double what it is. The amount paid out in commissions for new subscribers and renewals is still entirely too much. We urge nurses to subscribe directly and not through agencies. The book-order ertment is not patronised as it should be, while the text matter is is of development and improvement in many ways. It is the nurses assives who must look to it that the magazine continues to succeed.

The Board of Directors takes pleasure at this time in expressing its titude to all those who have so loyally supported it in its action during st year, and furthermore, it begs to state that whatever may be the ultimate fate of the Journal business, the Board has been actuated by no other motive than that of serving the interests of the JOURNAL and the nursing profession.

The report of the President of the Journal Board was accepted.

The report of the Committee on Revision of By-laws was read by the airman, Sarah E. Sty.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF BY-LAWS

It was recommended by the Board of Directors of the American Nurses' Association that the by-lowe governing election of directors be changed to the former method of election, that is, to rotation in office; to that rules governing the appeintment of the Relial Fund Committee of the deties to embedied in the by-laws. Since these proposed amendate were placed in your hands, the Beard of Directors has further summended that two directors he elected every two years, instead of any three years; also that the Committee on Revision of Constitution of By-laws he made a standing committee; also to etrike out the present amendment in Article VII, Section 7, third paragraph, and substitute the standing like the standing the law to be substituted in the section of the substitute of the standing standard in the section of the substitute of the section of the substitute of the substitut righal form, as contained in the printed by Soving changes are, therefore recommends

Annos III

Amend Scotion 1 by exhabituting the following:

The president, the first vice-president, the insend vice-president, the exerctory and the treasurer shall be elected amountly.

At the amount meeting hold in 1914, the six directors not elected as one of the above-named officers, shall be elected as follows: two for three years, two for two years and two for one year.

At each subsequent annual mosting two directors shall be elected for two years.

Asmora VII

Amend Section 1 by adding "(g) Rollef Fund."

Amend Section 1 by adding "(h) Revision of Ry-Lows."

Amend Section 7, account paragraph, sixth line, by substituting "one numbers"

"at least two numbers."

for "at least two numbers."

Amend by adding Stotion S, The Ballet Fund Committee shall consist of five numbers, two of when shall be the assestary and the treasurer of the Association. The work of the committee shall be dashed by the Board of Directors.

The report was accepted and placed on file, but action on the proposed changes was postponed to the next business meeting.

Miss Walsh, chairman of the Committee on National Badge, reported

as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL BADGE

The Committee on National Badge reports that the work of this Committee has been of interest and of great value to its members. A report was submitted to the Ensestive Committee in January with designs suitable for a national badge. The Ensestive Committee reported

forestable for a national badge. The Enseative Committee reper forestably on this matter, and requested that designs be culmitted a pin at the St. Louis meeting of the American Muses? Association.

The Committee submits compiles of a finished pin, one with Guigard finish and the other with a Reman gold finish. The designs both pine are identical. Water ealer descrings are herewith submit and become of the meet investigence, remandfiller and natural late. and because of the great importance, responsibility and natural interest attached to this matter, the Committee requests that discussion of this report to perspensed until such time as the pine and designs have been carefully committed. The head of Florence Hightingale has been until as a cultable emblan for the Hatlanal Badge in correct of these designs. The prices range from \$1.75 storing diver gald-plated pin to \$5.75 foreteen count mid

The exhibits have been reserved from P. H. Noble and Com mulasturers of journey' supplies, Chicago, Ill., and J. E. Caldwell en-impany, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Company, of Phila

The report was accepted.

Miss Wheeler, chairman of the Education Committee stated that the ittee had no formal report to offer, that it had desired to take the er up with the League of Nursing Education and have a report unim with theirs.

The Committee on Resolutions was appointed by the President, as owe: Lile Pickhardt, Pasadena, Chairman; Mrs. Breaux, New Ore; Miss Garrett, Philadelphia. Teligas were appointed as follows: Florence Johnson, New York;

Les Angeles, Cal.; Eva Mack, Chicago.

The president, Miss Cooks, called attention to the pledge cards is had been cent to the associations, asking for contributions toward aying the expenses of the 1915 Congress of Nurses, and asked Miss frish, president of the International Council of Nurses, to explain seed for men a fund.

Miss Gossasse: I can only tell you it cost \$8000 in Cologno. They charged a programs and come of that messay came back. I do not know what would be stemmed about that here, but I do know that whatever messay was raised in slegge will certainly be raised in the United States for each a great occasion. so for each a person has taken to the superb report of the self-sides, and, on an occasion when the self-throng from them about the new perb report of the work wh a when we are got in the w at the work of Ame n, we cannot fail to believe th oll speed. But I want you to be discring to do comething she that will not be of today. I want you to res Dr. Cr tation is up and deing, or

of this time, that we are not pledated now for the

Florence Nightingale Memorial, but for the current expenses entailed by the meeting in Sea Francisco.

After pledge cards had been distributed and collected, the meeting was adjourned.

THURSDAY EVENING SESSION

JOINT OPENING SERSION OF THE THREE NATIONAL GREANIEATIONS
THIRD BAPTUT CHURCH

The evening session was opened with prayer by Rev. W. J. William-

The address of welcome was given by Chancellor Hall of Washington University, St. Louis.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME

Aware as I am of the dignity and honor attached to the duty of extending to you a velocene as a body, yet it is with a certain degree of reluctance that I now enter upon that assignment, reluctance list I may fail to reach that high plane which should characterise the deliberations of a company of workers whose occupation is so serious as that which you follow.

The City of St. Louis extends to you hearty greetings, and though no key of gold may be presented to you as the symbol of adminion to its municipal buildings, yet rest assured that there is not a house within the confines of this city whose deers will be closed against your entrance when there is need of skill to bind or gentle hands to exothe. For are the homes, indeed, which at some time have not invited members of your profession into their midst. The nurse wine the affection of many a grateful patient and finds an honored place in every heart. Time was when little was expected of her beyond that she be cool headed in emergencies and endowed with sympathetic interest which comferted the sick and lightened the distress of his condition. But in the advancement made in the study of medicine there has also been a corresponding advance in the requirements of the name, until today the trained name often has a knowledge of facts surpassing that passened by not a few of the physicians of half a century age. Medicine is now closed enough the exact sciences, and the trained name not only should but does carry into the sick room a well-stored mind as well as a seething touch. The has lost none of those kindly dispositions which once wen all hearts to her, but also has acquired in addition that inswinding of facts and that intelli-

at experience which enable her to supplement the physicians' pros with a disciplined judgment.

These who today in misfortune or in a hospital have the good fortune y the services of a trained nurse have this, at least, to be grateful for, that if they are helpless, that calamity has befallen them in a time when all that colones can suggest and dexterity and skill can accomplish is put at their disposition and used on their behalf.

Het infrequently, or to put it more accurately, occasionally, at least.

the prelengation of life itself rests with the nurse, for a crisis may arise inent to allow even the summoning of a doctor, and the responsibility for immediate action rests entirely with the nurse. It is for this reason and for the reason that intelligent help is needed to further the aidef the physician and surgeon that public attention has been attracted in the last few years to your occupation as never before in the history of the world.

This is the reason why the Medical Department of Washington Uniity, as well as every first grade medical school in the country, has in lens for improvement and enlargement an endeaver to provide every lity for the proper training of nurses, and Washington University espects within one year, or within two at the furthest, to add to its present equipment a building which will be devoted endurively to the use of nurses, where they may find a commodious and cheerful home life, aloof from their professional duties.

Your tasks as nurses are exacting. You deal with people when they are in abnormal situations, and when they are rarely their real selves, and you have to stand at their hands many things which those who know

them only in their health cannot comprehend.

I should not, I suppose, confine my remarks to the sick room and these things which concern the treatment of the sick alone. I would not so things which concern the treatment of the sick alone. I would not it to mention that splendid service which is now being done to prevent Sheet, to prevent assident, to preserve health and so to rid ourselves of the need of the services of physicians and nurses to some extent.

uties of your position require as necessary adjuncts to your The de reparation belience and tast; and that professional eliquette which sales the patient's secrets in the doctor's breast, should also seal the

me's lips against retailing private family matters which may come der her cognisence. But why dwell on these things already so familiar to you all? Phi-sphy, Christian philosophy at least, emphasises the principle that a Ho of service is the only Ho really worth while. Learning is enhanced in value as its passener desires to chare it with others. Riches are emited as they find help to those less blessed. Character grows noble

in proportion as it spreads its qualities among neighbors. If service be the most worthy ambition which one can entertain, then you who follow your particular calling have reason to congratulate yourselves that you are engaged in that which enriches your life by presenting aid where aid is needed. Ant it would seem to an outsider that with such privileges for proporation, with such assurance of steady on with such fair remuneration in eight, and above all with the o ties which are presented for the realization of a commendable ambition in giving one's life to the service of others, this prefession would appeal to a greatly increased number of physically sound and mentally wellbalanced young women. Here is a field where the weman has undi-puted sway, for sure indeed is the man who dares enter into competition leness is the supreme art. Apose On

During this convention, learned papers will be read in your hearing on subjects of vital importance, and serious discussions will be carried on. You will have the privilege of listening to leaders in the profusion of medicine and leaders in the various phases of your calling, leaders who are so deservedly, with wide reputation, well-carned and well-established, and these will give to you advise and will import information which will hold your attention and will help you in your future work. The citizens of St. Louis count themselves fortunate in the honor of your presence, and we confidently expect that the result of your discuss deliberations will be to create an interest, and intensify the inte

existing, in what we are trying to do here for our municipal problems.

In behalf of the city of St. Louis and of the University which I represent I extend to you most hearty greetings and expressions of hope that your stay among us may be most enjoyable and profitable to every member of your combined organizations.

member of your combined organ

And I confidently expect and hope that the result of these delibera-tions and discussions will elevate in your own homes the dignity of the calling which you have chosen. Let the key word of all your public discussions and your private ambitions be "service," and then will you most nearly realise that life which finds its chief reward in the or

RESPONSE TO ADDRESS OF WELCOME AND PRESIDES ADDRESS

By GENEVIEVE COOKE, R.N.

A scrap of the foundation history of this Association so into my possession and though it covered but one typouri cooks volu CONSTRUCTION AND POSSIBLE AND POSSIBLE OF THE PARTY OF

For some time, it seems, superintendents had realized a need for an palestion of notional scope that might bind the young alumnae existions tegether for mutual good. Toward this end, a conference m held in the early fall of 1806, at which there were some fifteen superleats and nurses present. That small number of representative wamen, coveral of whom are with us this evening, constituted what may be termed the van-guard of this organization which, today, numbers d the van-guard of this organisation which, today, numbers sany thousand members. How readily one can picture in mind that up of carnest, for-cooling founders of the American Nurses' Associa-If Truly as I look on this gathering tonight I am inclined to believe at "they builded better than they knew."

The history of the expansion of the organisation has been recounted from time to time, and honor is due the founders and their worthy sessors, for its steady growth. It is not my purpose to review that ary, but in opening this, the Seventeenth Annual Convention, I am gressed with the evidence here manifest, by the scores of nurses in mos, that there was need for this national union, and I am inclined to believe this need will increase as the years pass, and the house of delepates of the American Nurses' Association will become the great clearing house, if you please, for the vital problems that weigh upon the separate

Article I of our Constitution states, that we are banded together for the purpose of elevating the standard of nursing education and to pressets the unclaimes and honor, the financial and other interests of the neuring preferaion. If you will read that short article carefully, you may interpret a wider adoptation of its meaning than has yet been brought into use, and perhaps, at this time, we may recognize fuller opportunities for premoting the unsfainces and honor, the educational, financial and erests of the nursing profession.

Please consider how many groups of nurses may today be struggling

with problems, which a vote or a resolution passed by these delegates in executive sension would ease transactoraly!

The muses of How York State, for example, have once more undertaken to blaze a trail for surses of the world, through their determination to excurs a legal and educational states for the single title surses. Their determination is a legal and educational states for the single title surses. to drown a light and educational status for the despis title upage. Their requit compaign failed, but their convictions are lim, and If they do provide the same of the state and embasively to pertain to "a providing of making," then every other state most failer that lead. I brust that lifts Goodish will bey this whole problem consistly before you some than during the week, as I believe this will be one of the best mains for quencing the grapel, so to quak, for each delegate and visitor may, in this way, he prepared to calighten the home group and open the way for the most forward move.

From the opposite side of the continent comes an equally important measure, the eight-hour low for women workers, recently passed in California. This low includes pupil nurses within its provisions, and is of vital interest to hospitals, training schools and the nursing profession. I believe we are to have a paper devoted to that subject in one of our

Each of these two measures, The Nurse Practice Act of New York State and the Hight-Hour Law for Student Nurses in California, I believe merits the carnest consideration of this body. Other state es may have equally important problems with which we, as an organisation with representation from every state in the Union, should be made acquainted. That there is a greater economic struggle in the nurs-ing world today than ever before is, I am convinced, apparent to all

who come into direct touch with nursing organizations.

Many groups of nurses are taking definite steps, in fact, they have found it necessary, to enfo-guard their financial interests. A local or county organization may appeal to the state organization for endorsement and support in any problems that weigh too heavily to be borne alone. To whom, I ask, shall the state organization appeal, but to the House of Delegates of this great American Nurses' Association? I use the term House of Delegates, despite the fact that it does not appear in our by-laws, but I think you will agree with me that this term conveys an impression of a unified group, concentrating on matters of national in-terest and importance to our profession better than does the term "delegates in executive session;" I should like to see this term adopted by the delegates during this convention. The very fact that all through the years since our national association come into being, our main energies have been centered on fulfilling that part of our constitution with par-tains to "elevating the standard of nursing education," should clearly demonstrate to all the true, in-born purpose of the founders of the Association, and the desire of the profession, as a whole, to be prepared to render the best possible service to the sick, and to meet the need and over-growing demand of the public health service.

see the early years, however, numerous on endence, and other inferior, chort-course, commercial mursing institutions have come into existence; these yearly turn out young women by the hundreds, to empote with the legitimate nurse, and today in some parts of the country I understand, these women have become an actual menace to our monbers; consequently I ask this question: May we not at this time, ear-fully consider that part of our constitution which may enfo-guerd the economic interests of our members? Please note that I use the term members, not the inclusive term-Nurses. Shall we not, as a national

body, seen have to answer that oft-heard question: "What will the Association do for me, what benefit am I to receive through my member-

Many, many nurses, we know, actually slave for the welfare of the refersion; these women never consider the personal cost, nor do they for gain, except to the profession as a whole. I believe, however that it is safe to say, that two-thirds of the members of each organization are of a different turn of mind, and I believe there will over be a large proportion of members whose only insentive for affiliating with an organin for celf-protection and a fancied, or real, financial advantage. Consequently, does it not behoove us as a national body, and this applies to the states as well, to study carefully whereby we can be of the greatest is service to our membership as a whole? Especially to that hirds, which is really not interested in the educational problems ith which the other one-third constantly struggles? Would such conration not tend to weld those two-thirds of the membership more y to the organisation and, possibly, salist their interest later more ively in, and add their strength to the support of our other measures? re we not reached the period in our existence as a nationalorganion when we may justly be called upon to weigh some of the vital blame with which isolated groups of nurses are struggling? Shall we not passe and give our to the economic struggles of many of our worthy members? The house of delegates of this Association is the supreme executive body of nurses in these United States! Think what weight the vote of this body might earry!

Does each additional organization, on the return of its delegates, from state or national meeting, receive a etimulus which advances its work, breadens its interest, and adds substantially to its membership during the west.

Do the subscriptions to our Journal increase perceptibly after each state and national convention? If not, wherein lies the responsibility? Has the delegate failed to gain substance for an impiring report to her home organization? Has she been inattentive, or has she simply accepted the effice of delegate, as one affording her the pleasure of meeting shifteness, forming new acquainteness, listening to interesting papers and discussions, without any due came of her obligation, to be proposed to convey to her associates at home all of value that she can glean from these consistent. I shall not presume to ensure these questions, the accounts come from the conscience of each individual delegate.

We know that the aim of the American Nurses' Association is to extend the find the extend our field for carries, both to the public and to our profusion. If, however, we fail to

secure proper results in the affiliated organizations, should we not enper to assertain wherein perchance our policies or our efforts may be Stephent?

Part of our educational work is, and over will be, to acquaint the general public with the high ethical and educational aims of our profession, and to demonstrate through the daily Me and service of our members, just what constitutes othics in the numing world.

Chief energy the educational interests of our National organization in our Assessory Learners, on Mynama and our limbel Hamaton Robb

is our American Journal or Numero and our limbel Hea Schelarship Memerial. How encouraging to the young nume of high sime and studious habits to enticipate that she may penalty be hencred with this schelarship and the spinndid avenues for corvice which it can open to har! And so to our Journal, the growth of this Association, and in fact its very existence, would have been impossible without it. Appreciation is due to the splendid women who serve our interests faithfully in the directorate, and especially is appreciation due these two women who are over at the helm of the Journal and held it steady through troublous times. Our Journal has it in its power to open now avenues of service to the profession, and to create a colporative and professional spirit emeng our members, forceful and premising, for beyond the feedest began, of its founders. One of its chief values to us and to the public is the relation which it establishes, between our profession and the public; in this relation it is very essential that the editorial department of our JOURNAL should always be supresented at our national convention, and at other gatherings of note, the better to serve our interests and the more spentaneously to attendate our membership. This will tend to increase the number of our subscribers membership. This will tend to increase the number of our exhections which is an important factor in the educational work of the Journax. Should we in any measure be extinted with its growth, as an educational medium or, as a financial interest, until we know that it reaches a large majority of the members of this great national organization to which it belongs? Its growth and part of its value, however, as an educational medium and as a financial interest, is largely dependent upon the interchange of naming news which it is able to come. factor in this, is the thoughout this was country, and a very important.

I trust that the delegator may be produced as a supportant to the state of the same of the same is the same of the same. medium and as a financial interest, is largely dependent upon the inter-change of nursing news which it is able to easily on for the continued

I trust that the delegates may recognize in came of the questions touched upon in this paper, matters calleiant and worthy for their calleial consideration during a business castion, and now, as I clean, I with to extend to you must cardial greatings from California and to access you of a very warm welcome to flan Francisco in June of most year, when our great international Congress of Husses will convene at the very entenness of the Calden Cale.

of the Golden Gate.

ADDRESS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LEAGUE OF NURSING EDUCATION

By CLARA D. NOYER, R.N.

We most this year as the National League of Nursing Education, is conjunction with and as a definite part of the American Nurses' Association for the second time, but as a body of workers responsible for the education of woman for the profession of nursing, we most for our Twentieth Annual Convention. We are fast approaching our majority, and is it not fitting that we should calabrate this important event next year in Sun Francisco, in conjunction with the International Congress of Museus and the Pun American Expedition?

At the risk of being wearlooms, but for the information of the newer mbox, I desire once more to emphasize the importance of the coalition of the three secieties. At no time since the branch of this seciety which I represent, came into existence, and the League represents the parent stock, has there been greater need of this form of organization or greater need for unanimity and encours of purpose.

We are constantly called upon to calegored and protect our schools and educational standards from those who cannot or will not see the importance of such. As the pupil is the unit in our profession and as all forms of number work are looking anxiously for the best prepared and ablest nume, so it becomes the duty of our organizations to stand soulder to shoulder in their efforts to maintain our standards and work

for higher ones, and thus preserve our solidarity.

If that which I say to you today seems to lack originality and to be If that which I say to you today from to have transported and upon provious escarions, I implete your patience, for have we not still with us "like the poor" all of our old werries and perplacing problems, in addition to a few new ones which each rescending year brings.

The constant broadening of the newest field of weekshees and activity,

The constant treatening of the names' field of usefulness and activity, particularly in the more recent forms of public health, and social service naming, has brought now responsibilities to us and the schools we corve and which we do not soom to be able adequately to meet. We appear to need a new type of name with peculiar gifts and questal knowledge and proposition. Does it mean that our entire queem of name obsertion must underso a complete resignature to meet these new and interesting demands? As all other queems of education appear to be under the court light of critisium and investigation, so may we expect our queen, which has been observated by certain well-known education as mally no queen after all, to be subjected to the same extent er an really no opens after all, to be enhicated to the same attack. using our deliberations of the next few days, we expect to have many of ir deliberations of the next row cays, we expect to have been the stiene presented by these who are in a position to discuss the

with full understanding and authority. We must have in usind, however, that as long as our exhesh are dependent upon the words of hospitals for use as special inheratories for our student surem, the vital problem of the care of the sick and injured becomes for us a very grove responsibility: the relation of the pupil to the hospital and the duty of the hospital to the came; to what extent should the modical stuff use the pupil is extentile work? the relation of the members of the modical stuff use the substances and pupils? There are all definite questions, calling for a nice adjustment of our duly relations with such holice and they are bringing many additional weakless to the brown of the busy wemen at the head of exhects of musing. Let us not lose eight of them very practical difficulties, even though we are filled with enthusions in contemplation of the more dramatic forms of musing and public corvies.

The various funds for which we have made conscient responsible still

The various funds for which we have made curretwo responsible still claim our interest and our contributions. We now have a new and pseudarly interesting obligation laid upon us, the Florence Hightingale Memorial Fund, one in which all nerves should count it a privilege to chare. It is proposed that we shall present our effectings at the flux Francisco meeting meet year, with appropriate and significant correspond. These who have had the planears of reading, during the past menths, the Life of Florence Hightingale by Sir Edward Cook, have a quickmed interest in and a leasure approxistion of the fact that from the vision and commending genius of this remerkable woman, all forms of nesting and social work seem to have exampted.

We still hear much about the provision of skilled nursing for the family with ithe medicate income. Nursing experientions and all thinking women of the profession here given this subject much thought for many year. As it is a question which concerns all members of society, as well as the nurse, is it quite fair to expect the nurse to bear the active burden of its solution? Looking at it from the economic side unitroly, does it seem quite legical to expect one chan of wage corner to contribute time which has a definite each value to enother group of individuals of perhaps the same wage-carning capacity? Have hospitals done to much as they should in this direction? In it not true that the very poor find ample provision made for them in the open word, and the very risk have no trouble in accoring a private room at prices ranging from \$1 to \$10 per day and even higher? Have many institutions made provisions for comfort and privacy for the individual of small or medicate income, one who can afford to pay from \$12 to \$18 or \$20 per week? Would not a system of nearing incursors or the "aliding coole" of prices, or the provision of a less highly-tenined group of workers be factors worthy of study and thought in the calution of this important and perplaning question?

Since our last meeting our Journats, which Miss Meleane last year characterized "as the greatest problem which our associations must han," and of whose Beard I am the unhappy president (and therefore, I bug year indelgence while I speak of it) is now printed and published by the American Nurses' Association. It had long been the dream of many members of its succeeding beards of managers that not only should the American Nurses' Association own the Journata, but that it should assume its business management as well. This change has finally been consumed.

Since our last meeting, a new magazine The Medern Hospital has made its how to the hospital and nursing world, edited by some of our ablest hospital experiestendents, and containing a department of nursing under the officership of Miss Riddle; it cannot full to be a most timely contained to the contraction of Magazine.

For two years, a committee from the American Hospital Association has been working upon a plan for "grading" nervee. As far as it can be determined, it is an effort to classify the encrusous body of women calling themselves nerves; trained and otherwise, and put them into definite groups. These who have struggled with the effort to amend the Nurse-Practice Act in New York for the past two years are convinced that the best way and only way to clear the existing confusion, is to restrict the use of the word "nerve" to those properly propered, putting all others into a clear of workers called by some other nerve, for whom due provides for properties and subsequent protection shall be made.

We shall hear at these meetings comething about the practical results obtained, after a year's trial, in California, of the famous "forty-eight hear" low which affected the student nurse. While many of us are filled with very deep regret that the long working hours, which have very generally provedled in hospitals, made it necessary for an outside body to "deliver the pupil from bendage," yet we are sufficiently honest and coungasses to publicly acknowledge that a radical action of this kind was unquestionably required to arouse these in authority in hospitals and training school bearth, and even the superintendents of such themselves, to the fact that some attention must be paid to this burning question of long hours.

The Department of Nursing and Health continues to increase in importance and efficiency, and hospitals and training schools are looking anticulty toward it for competent and well-proposed administrative head and instructors. But year we have more and more borne in upon us the angustry of these wise wemen who had the vision to use the meanity for such an institution. For, after all is said and done in the way of legislation, is it not the educated, cultured and well-propared woman,

placed at the head of a school, who makes a good exheel and ultimately cando out well-taught and eartfully-propared nurses? In it not too often true that a pupil is no better than she is, because the head of her school is no better? And is it not also true that the character of the faculty of a school determines its efficiency and standing? Therefore we must count the support of the Department of Nursing and Health as our most

eserod ren

ered responsibility. In facing the changed conditions in all nursing activities, in teaching ethods and in cools! and industrial conditions, which even to be making now and unexpected demands upon the members of our profession, must also hear in mind that the character of our expenientiess has a changed. The phenomenal growth of such in interests and numb has created conditions that in the early days were almost understand There must be machinery, and this must be at work throughout to The work of the various committees, especially the Fregues Con is becoming a penderous piece of work. In some instances, calpaid; this is quite right and proper, for our week must be done, but in this lies a danger, remote as it may come. I speak of the danger of political professiont, which is inevitable whenever mineiss are paid. The impor-tance and size of our organizations bring also the danger of self-coking tance and size of our organizations bring also the danger of self-ore for the gratification of personal ambitions. Our codetion have also starty free from number politics in the past, and if we we maintain our collderity, we must premptly prune out such unhealthy growths should they show a tendency to spreat. It is well for us to give pause and at this time recall the spirit of self-

merifice and devotion which has always characterized that group of gallent women who have, from the very first meeting, until the present one, been the "bone and show" of our societies. They have com not the cost either in time or strength or mency. Th y have be to each succeeding meeting added experience and knowledge that we is experienced workers gratefully draw upon for inspiration and couns Let us then, without hesitation, bring our problems to these meeting not colely for the purpose of securing help, but with the is giving such. Let it be a season of mutual enthange of expe may we, at the constudes, return to our daily tasks attendated and retreated and with a despend came of our supenshilling, not only to our pupils but to all members of society when it is our privilege to corve. The president amounced that as Miss Gardner, president of the

National Organization for Public Health Nursh L THE W Mass, to be present, Edna L. Foley, vice-president, would give the

ent's address in her place.

ADDRESS OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL ORGANISATION FOR PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

By EDNA L. POLEY, R.N.

The very real pleasure which we all feel in coming at last to St. Louis, a city that has asked us so often, is attended with a cincere regret that neither of our presidents is here in person to respond to the greetings which have been extended to us. I am glad to have two telegrams to read to you, but typowritten yellow slips inadequately present the impiring presence, the contagious exthusions, the splendid quality of the leadership of both of our absent associated

Miss Wald wires: "Please present to our comrades assumbled in convention my greetings and my good wishes for a successful program. I regret esseedingly my inability to be with you all."

It is pretty fine to be called a comrade of Lillan D. Wald. As public health nurses we owe an impayable debt to the vision that led her, twenty years ago, to go down among the poor in the congested districts of the lower east side of New York to work among the sick, and give them the best of her nursing service, for it was this experience that gave her the background that made her so constructively aggressive in her defense of little children, overworked women, and misunderstood, downtredden immigrants and fellow citizens. To each of us is given the privilege of becoming a citizen of the United States, to few of us is it given to render such an account of our stowardship as has been granted to our comrade and absent honorary president, Lillian D. Wald.

I am very glad to be able to tell you that Mim Gardner, our beloved president, is much better. She has wired us her greeting, which I have here: "Greeting and all good wishes with the despect regret that I cannot be with you."

It is impossible to describe to those not fortunate enough to know Mise Gardner, the personal charm and qualities that make us who do know her love her so devotedly. Purhaps it will suffice to say that with classre flattery we are trying to imitate the little association she has worked out in Providence, which is one of the most perfectly organized in the United States.

I wish that both Miss Wald and Miss Gardner could be with us, because we feel so hamly the debt we over them both. Our Association is but two years old and has been encouragly encounted for that time. We have 1000 members, individual, associate, corporate and subscribing. This shows the number of people interested in the nurses' part of the great public health company.

Public health numes indeed owe a great debt to Miss Wald and Miss

Gardner, but perhaps there may be some narrow here who do not know what I mean when I say public health narrow. What is a public health narrow a product of evolution. She has developed from the old-fashioned district or visiting narrow, who visits and narrow the cick, peer patient in his home. She is still that came visiting narrow and also, according to the demands of the community which she serves, a public school narrow, as infant welfare narrow, a telestrated narrow, a hospital social service narrow, a centery importer, a transit officer, a cookial worker, a visiting distillan, and even a midwife. We hear a great deal about missions and missionary enterprises newadays, but we are too upt to think of missionaries as people set apart in some mysterious fashion to purform notice note of self-sacrifice in faceign lands.

a great deal about minious and miniously enterprises novedays, but we are too apt to think of miniousless as people set apart in come mysterious fashion to perform noble acts of self enerifies in feesign lands.

We must not forget that our most honored and beloved founder, Florence Nightingals, would have had all merces set apart as health-miniousless—a high calling indeed and one that should bring out the very best service which we are espaids of rendering. Public health nerses, especially, have a heavy responsibility in their chases field, for they are privileged to enter the homes of our less fortunate neighbors, as well as the home of the average citiess, who, by virtue of his office, may receive for his family the advice and ministration of the municipal public health merce. All homes should be open to us, for it is by conservation of the health of all of its citiesse that a state makes provision for its fedure.

Public health murus should be as much interested in helping the Federal Children's Bureau as they are in obtaining state registration for nurses, for we are warkers together in a great cause, and to increase the efficiency of our own workers is not sufficient. Public health musting is not morely an occupation, it is more than a preferrion, it is a vecation, a consecration of our best and most carnest efforts in a world-wide compaign for the recognition of the encodesses of imman life and the right of every citizen to a healthful, happy existence, spanning the covenages of man.

This is a big contract that we have undertaken, but with the help of our friends here in St. Louis, and everywhere else in the United States, with the hard work which we are pledging curselves to give in our chosen field, we know that we are going to fulfill to the letter the terms

of our self-imposed contract.

Mass Goonascu: In response to a letter from Miss Wald, concerning the appropriation asked from Congress, for the Federal Californ's Bureau, which appropriation is was said was to be out, a resolution was drawn up to be and to Congress with the approval of these joint organizations. The resolution is as follows:

Winness the conse vation of the health of the child is of the most vital con-

Wannace the investigations of the Federal Children's Bureau have proven of

Wagnest the nursing profession is not less concerned with the promotion of health than with the care of the sick,

Bu Iv Reserves that the American Nurses' Association, the National League for Nursing Education, and The National Organization for Public Health Nursing, in convention assembled at St. Louis, Mo., on this the 28d day of April, 1914, urge that the amount requested for this Bureau be appropriated by Congress.

The resolutions were approved by those present.

The accretary of the American Nurses' Association, Miss Krueger, read a telegram from President John H. Finley, Commissioner of Education of the State of New York, in response to the congratulations extended to him by the association through its president, at the time of his recent incorporation.

of his recent inauguration.

An address was given by Surgeon J. O. Cobb, of the United States Public Health Service, on Potential Influence of the Nurse in the Health of the Nation. (The text of this address has not been forwarded to the Journal for publication.)

A rising vote of thanks was given the speakers who had addressed the meeting and the session was then adjourned.

FRIDAY MORNING, APRIL 36

SPECIAL SESSION, RED CROSS NURSING

REPORTED BY MARY E. GLADWIN

The number of Red Cross pine worn by the nurses in attendance at the St. Louis convention was noteworthy as was also the appearance for the first time, of a goodly sprinkling of service bars. More noteworthy, however, then the appearance of pine and service bars was the spirit in which the nurses came together. The whole country was anciens over the Mexican elteration. There was a continual calling of "war" extrac. Miss Boardman and Miss Melisace had been unable to leave Washington. All the nurses know that Miss Delano might find it necessary to return at any moment. In spite of all these things, the Red Cross nurses were quiet, self-centained, free from excitement. As one looked into their carnest faces and listened to their cager questions about equipment and preparation for future service, one could not but realise that these wasses had the Red Cross ideal of service and that any future examples work was in safe hands.

The National Committee on Red Cross Numing Service met on Friday, April 24, the officers of the three national organizations having been invited to attend by a unanimous vote of the committee, Misses Goodrich, Cooks, Clemente, Crandall, and Foley were present. Many subjects pertaining to the present cituation were discussed and many valuable suggestions made for the equipment of nurses for emergency work, hospital requirements, first aid classes and the betterment of the

work, hospital requirements, first aid community and the National Committee, Mississediately after the meeting of the National Committee, Mississediately after the meeting of all the Red Cross surese present in Delano presided over a meeting of all the Red Crem nurses present in St. Louis. The nurses know that their "Chief" was returning to Washington and were anxious to hear her plans and to ask her advices. y-eight state committees on Red Crees nursing corvice were noted, many of them by several members.

The service uniform planned for the Red Crem nurses was displayed and reserved enthusiastic approval. Every detail of the bias cotton crops dram, the seft white crops cellar, the white cap with its tiny Red Crem, the bias cape with its red lining was engarly discussed. State examilities were asked to prepare lists of hespital askeels which fully mot the requirements of the Red Crem. Committees were also asked to prepare lists of nurses listed to act as superintendents, head nurses, and distillans. The nurses were unanimously of the opinion that all nurses withining the ordered South should take the prophylastic treatment for teached. typhold.

Through all the discussion ran one note, it sounded clearly through all the wise words of the presiding officer and in all the questions and debates of the nurses—so emergency, however great, no popular emit-ment or hurry shall be allowed to injure the standards set for the Red

Cross Nursing Service by the hard work of the past.

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

The president asked one of the private duty murges present, I Golding, to preside. The following papers were present

OBSTETRICAL NURSING AS A SPECIALTY

De BLEADETH PHEBACK

When I was asked to greak on the subject of obstetrical no specialty, I felt that an opportunity had come to put the subject fairly before a large number of the profession, where heretefore I had had to content myself with speaking merely to the individual, on this subject so near to me; a phase of nursing full of usefulness, far-reaching results, as well as happiness to the nurse herself, and much of that normal form of Me which is unfortunately rare in the experience of the general private

With the exceptions that are common to all forms of occupation, the prefermion is, as a whole, made up of women who are devoting themselves nly to earning their living, but to earning it in such a way as to bring the richest returns to these they serve, and gaining for themselves happiness, even though of an impersonal cort, a healthful form of work and sicity from any one of these standpoints, the balance must certainly rage prove fair in its favor to any nurse endowed with adaptability, tast, a sense of humor, and with the love of a baby in her heart. That ng for the nurse is of as great advantage as to the doctor, is monly agreed, I think, and I know of no specialty which so enhances her value, and broadens a woman in every way as this, professionally and personally.

In a more technical sense the obstetrical nurse's work comprises three distinct phases of nursing: surgical, often medical as well, and at nursing, which includes the broad subjects of the feeding and training of bal

In the present day of a decidedly rigid and elaborate obstetrical technique, a nurse must be so thoroughly in training for her work that she has full opportunity to retain all alertness of mind and definess of hand that are required in ordinary surgery, as well as to keep in touch with new details of surgical treatment. The after care of mother and baby is one of constant surgical watchfulness. In the usual operative case there is present a wound, and when the patient passes from the surgeen's hands to the nurse's care, that is amply protected, and even if it is subjected to frequent dressings, the nurse has but one point of possible infection to consider. In obstetrice, we have several possible points of entrance by which infection may quickly change a physiological condition into a pathological con-breasts and vaginal tract on the part of the mother; and eyes, neval and intestinal tract on the part of the child. The surse who gives with intelligence and skill the surgical care that even the normal obstetcial case requires, need have no fear of losing her cursing for other surgical work.

Modically, there are often emergencies, which demand all a woman's knowledge of modical care and treatments, and which give, in return, a

and working knowledge of acute medical conditions. Whoever has had charge of an eclempoia for example, or a bad albuminuria or toxic

case, and can feel that there is anything of medical knowledge, which she onn, as a name, have and not use, must be an unch

can, as a more, have and not use, must be an uncharvant woman. Trivial medical conditions are often met with, and critical once, on which hang issues of He and death, frequently enough to require an able working knowledge of medical muraing.

On the last of the three aspects of the specialty, infant feeding and training, I wish to key the greatest complasts, for there is infinite opportunity to bless those one cares for, in the proper ministering to a now-born child. The question of according to the inky breast-feeding, if possible, is of parameters importance. I speak from nine years' obstetrical experiments. is of paramount importance. I speak from nine years'obstateled experience, when I say that I have never had to urge a mether to feed her young baby, if she could, but heavy demands are often made upon a nerse's test and skill here, in providing unobtrusively for the mother, through her invalidism, the conditions conductvo to successful nursing: quiet, rest, freedom from care and custion so far as possible, proper and full diet, and then teaching her to covere these things for hereoff, when she is no longer a nurse's charge. If artificial feeding has to be used, the necessity in hereoff, when the second the first far hereoff is the necessary that the second the first far hereoff is the second that the necessary is an income to the second the first far hereoff is the second that the necessary is not the necessary in the necessary in the necessary is not the necessary in the necessary in the necessary is not the necessary in the necessary in the necessary is not the necessary in the necessary in the necessary is not the necessary in the necessary in the necessary in the necessary is not the necessary in the easity for knowledge and experience, and the field for unceasing study and intelligent, observant work is without limit. In this work of infant feeding, more than in any other aspect of the specialty, howeve of narrowness and fade. Buccess lies, if the feeding is left to the nurse, in fee the one individual baby according to its own needs, and not being bound by any one theory or form of feeding. Of equal importance with proper feeding is the question of the child's

training, and it begins the day it is born, no later. A clock-like routine, comfort in every detail, an abundance of our and out-door air, and love without measure, form a little of the obstetrical nurse is duty to the new life she is privileged to guard, and aid the baby is own wise instincts for right living, and a well baby is, with right care, always a good baby. I might almost say these subjects of the care and feeding of the child assume the aspect of preventive nursing in a marked degree, for in the first three months are laid habits of sleep, good digustion and content with a quiet, excist routine, that go, very often, to make the difference

between a strong shild and a frail one.

In addition to the actual gain in professional knowledge from an experience so broad as this specialty gives, is the gain of contact with the better men in the medical profession. Of course this is no truer of this specialty than any other, but the fact remains that concentrating on one subject enhances the nurse's value infinitely, and she will seen find that the best type in the medical profession is cooking her services in assistance. ance. The gain to the nurse by such contact is unmeasurable.

Of the gain in a personal sense, to the obstetrical nurse, I can scarcely quak too strengly, and I speak whereof I know, as my lot both in institutional work and private duty has been among obstetrical patients for sloven years.

One of the usual reasons given by a certain superior sort of younger men, or a nerrow older one, for not taking obstetrics, is that it is too 1. To any one who knows the work, that is wholly untrue from the at of view of any nurse of average health and strength, and no other ype of woman should be in the profession. Aside from the first two, or bly under rare circumstances, the first three weeks, the obstetrical e's work is easier than the work of the general nurse. The obstetree who works wisely and successfully recognizes the demands on er time and endurance of those first weeks, and lays saide all other ings, devoting herself wholly to her work, and doing nothing in her ere that does not further her strength and ability, mentally and ically, toward doing good work under the stress of over-busy days, ups. The remaining weeks of an obstetrical case, whether they are two or ten, are usually not excessively hard. The duration of the usual statrical case in any average community is, I think I may say, about iz weeks, which gives one three weeks of very easy nursing, with a fair amount of rest and recreation, and time and strength for a little of one's wa Me. The days or weeks of waiting for a case, before labor begins, ad the period when convalencence is far advanced, are full of opportunities for go in; many times the cases will go on for a longer period, though I doubt the wisdom of a nurse who specialises and is in good health, making a practice of prelonging her cases beyond three months. These weeks, when a news may have from one to four or five hours a day to herself, ugh she must be on duty, are rich in opportunity. If you will pardon a personal acide, I may say that in the last nine years spent in private y obstetries, I have tried to use these leisure hours to some advantage, d have taken little courses of definite study in various directions. One ter I took a course of delightful reading on the history and art of the neh Renaissance; one cummer I spent the leisure on the Hanoverian se in England; for more than a year I was occupied with the literature of the art of etching and engraving, aided by the museums and art galleries, in my time off duty. These are a few of the subjects of which I re been able to grasp at least a little knowledge, in minutes otherwise used, and they have made life richer and fuller with an increased I they have made life richer and fuller with an impersonal ish no force of circumstance can over take away from me. on to this merely personal gain, is the value of added points of contact of an impersonal nature, with one's patients. I have worked

practically all the time, averaged about five cases to the year, and I ak my work has not been easier or less confining than that of any obstatrical nurse.

Another means of intellectual gain as well as more pleasure, is the contact with all types of people under normal conditions—aften people of rare culture and unusual experience. Brough for a very few days, the life of the household is an usual after the normal arrival of a buby, and one's patient is, in a large measure, a well women. If she or other members of the household are such as to be a help or impiration through their personal influence there is none of the confusion and chose which often causes when Masse itself is present; as an example of this I chall not soon forget a delightful autumn quest in a big country house full of charming, versatile men and women, and their joy in art and good books and the world of out-door life and beauty will be a happy memory and piration as long as I wear a cap. If the so wills it, a nurse can leave almost any case with a breader group on Me and its meaning from this contact. I heard one very successful obstetrical surrer remark that she often wondered, if the patient she was just leaving had gotten as much out of the case as she had. The possilar gain may cometimes fall in the path of any nurse, but it is, I think, the possilar privilege of the obstetrical nurse's lot.

Of the othical gain I hesitate to speak, for several reasons. Taken as a profession, we are conscious, I am sure, of a sort of spirit of pride that a profession, we are conscious, I am ears, of a cort of spirit of pride that we are first of all practical, that our training and subsequent experience have developed an attitude toward life that is characterized by the term "common sense." Its living interpretation is more correctly rendered by the word "hard," I am afraid. We speak with distain of centiment which often, unfortunately, is confused with sentimentality, and that we may well distain. Any such point of view as the preceding centences portray, will unfit a succes for either success or unclaiment or happiness in work so essentially personal as obstetries. But granted the questalty once adopted, one must take into account its great effect on the character of the woman who rightly does this work. In no profession does the person following it develop or retrograde so quickly and so thereughly as in our own, and no line of narring tends to this more intensity than private duty, with the exception of this specialty. The usual obstetrical case is an experience of great evectors, into which the personal element enters largely, and there is nothing more conductes to counteracting the hardening tendencies of private number of mother and narro, as together they love and watch and care for the newly-born shift.

The nurse is spared the grim experiences of death and pain. Death The nurse is spared the grim experiences of death and pain. Death

somes resely in this day of good obstetrics, and such pain as we are forced to see is physiological and of brief duration, with the most precious recsense at its close. There is nothing sweeter or of gentler influence a the companionship of a little child, and all the details of their daily res are full of charm and unfailing intent to womanly women, and it is ealy to this type that this work especially appeals.

There is gain, you see, professionally and personally, in every sense, and to the woman considering the greater usefulness of some special line of work, I can only bid God-speed in work so full of happiness and the

sense of faithful service profitably rendered.

Anna Love, of St. Louis, on being asked to discuss the paper, said she felt the ground had been thoroughly covered by the writer, and that she could only add that, as a purse who had made obstetrical nursing a falty, she had found it very satisfactory and a vast field for helpful-

EXPERIENCES IN THE OZARKS

By LAURA HAUPT

What a host of memories, pleasant and otherwise, are awakened by this title in the minds of nurses who have been at once so fortunate and so unfortunate as to nurse in country districts. There are the interminable waits at cald empty stations; long rides over open country facing black blustering winds until all energy and ambition are verily freeen, and one longs again for the good old days of training.

Arriving at the home of the patient, which ofttimes consists of little

Arriving at the home of the pattern, when creames consists of inter-more than a shelter, one stands face to face with all kinds of difficulties. First of all one has to overcome the projectics against trained nurses in general, which come innate in the minds of many country folks. This is due, however, to ignorance, a lack of understanding of modern methods of treating disease, and to a feeling among these people that trained necess have a too emitted opinion of themselves and their profession. Then there is the question of fees. Trusty-five to thirty-five dollars

a week is a hig price for most farmers to pay, to them it is a fabulous sum for a week's week.

All of these things the nurse must meet and overcome. By adapting herealf to her temperary home and making the best of conditions as she finds them, in a cheerful manner, and by evineing much interest in her patient, she has taken her first and most important step toward success in that home. The generally finds her patient in a solled bad, without shoots, and, with the family, holding to the idea that to bathe sick people

is to jeopardise their very lives by giving them croup, pneumonia, etc. Usually, too, there is the feeling that a sick girl or woman cannot stand the ordeal of having her hair combed. The windows are hept tightly closed and all fresh air religiously excluded. Carefully feeling her way by kindness and sympathy the nurse can, with a little explanation, show the family how mistaken are these ideas and how essential to returning health is just the opposite of what they have been practicing. If she proves that she is interested and faithful, always alort for her patient's comfort, she can work a miracle of transformation in the home and in appreciation of herself and her work. Little by little the prejudice against her and her methods gives way to a feeling of awe and wonder, with a desire to learn of her and to help her in her efforts whenever possible.

The bed lines is often a big question, as many homes of the common laborer and farmer cannot boast of even one sheet, and the existing covering is unfit many times for any use whatever. Unbleached muslin answers every purpose of cleanliness; and if properly approached, most families will make an effort to obtain at least three or four changes and

then see that they are washed frequently.

As the care of the patient is left enclusively to the nurse she can with gentle persuasion, firmness, and kindly attention win his confidence and the rest is comparatively easy. It is the management of the family that is then the hardest proposition. It is not necessary to explain all she does to relative and friends, neither should she be secretive, if she wishes

does to relative and friends, neither should she be scoretive, if she wishes to be unhampered and unmolested, as much as possible, by their presence and suggestions. The sick one may be unattractive and uninteresting, or even repulsive, to the nurse but she should sever forget that he may at the came time be the all and in all to that family or some member of it, and she should use all kindness and consideration in her methods, always.

One of the greatest difficulties encountered in country nursing is the misorable food sometimes placed before one. Pursually, I have always been well and kindly treated with every consideration, so far as the family knew what to do, and I have never left a single bears that I did not carry with me the despect gratitude and bust wishes of the patient and relatives, but one constinues has food placed before her that is unfit to eat, either because it was cooked or fried in grease and served in dirty dishes, or only half cooked, though they usually mean well and we should at least appreciate their efforts and good intentions. Many those the condition of the home is at its very were during linear, either because the mother is ill or is occupied in waiting on the side one. These things should be remembered by a name and the very bust made of a condition that is only temporary, no matter how bad it may be. that is only temporary, no matter how bad it may be.

Perhaps the citation of some actual cases would best portray country

First: Take the case of Miss C. sent out to the country to prepare an lderly woman for an operation. She arrived at her destination miles from a railroad or doctor. The home was one where the house was dested for the farm work. The husband and wife lived alone, without red help of any kind. Miss C. proceeded to remove time-worn drapes, clean walls, strub floors and furniture in preparation for the operam to take place next day. The husband in attempting to help, limbed upon a table to remove a large family portrait from the wall, fell and broke his leg. He was put to bed and a doctor summoned to reduce the fracture. Miss C. finished her cleaning alone and the operation proceeded next day on schedule time. In the interim, Miss C. fed sered the horses, cows, pigs, chickens and grees, did the cooking ad cleaning, chopped the wood, and drew all water from a well outside, and milked the cows. No help could be gained at any price. Her two tients did well from the beginning, thanks to an ever-watchful Proviee, thus allowing her plenty of time to do the chores. After a week or two of this program, help was secured and Miss C. was permitted to devote all her time to her two patients. She remained five weeks on the case and thoroughly enjoyed her experience.

Second: Miss F. was sent to G— City, on the midnight train, and was to engage a room at the hotel near by until the doctor called for her next morning and took her out several miles farther to her case. Arriving at the station, one other passenger, a traveling man, alighted. The station was dark and deserted, except for a man with a lantern who was supposed to look after possible arrivals. Miss F. approached him and asked directions to the hotel. "About a mile out that-a-way," replied the asset.

"Is there no conveyance of any kind?"

"Now, you gotto walk," was the reply.

"Follow me, Mim," said the Knight of the Grip, "we'll find it some way." And they did, after wading through weeds that reached nearly to their heads in some places and carrying their grips the entire way. Arriving at the hostsiry the landlord was awakened and rooms secured, the traveling man esserting the nurse to her room. No one clee offered to do as.

Third: Miss W. was called to a typhoid case in the country, the bed was sailed and the patient had not been bathed for fear of taking cold. Miss W. presseded to clean the patient and room and bring things up to some samblance of order. Finally she asked if they were using disinfectants. "Oh, yes," replied the woman. Upon investigation, Miss

W. found an ounce bottle of earbolic, with the cork removed to disinfect the room, and was told that they were also using this to disinfect the evacuations by carefully dropping two or three drops into the contents of the pen and mixing it well. The dector had continued them to be very,

the pan and mixing it well. The doctor had continued them to be very, very careful in its use as it was a powerful poisen.

Fourth: Miss H. was called to another case of typhoid. The patient, a man, had been sick for two weeks when she arrived, he had had no boths, according to directions from the physician, as there was danger of passessin complications. The patient had welled from the bed into an adjoining room, to the jar, from the beginning of his illness until thirty-six hours before death when he had a large homorrhage from the bowel. After the homorrhage, the doctor would not allow him to get up. He became very weak, lost consciousness, and evacuations were involuntary, but the physician would not allow the family to bothe him or clean his bed, as 'to move him at all would cause cartain death.' Miss H. found him in this condition, with windows tightly cleand, that no drought might reach him. After the dector left, the name suggested cleaning him and premised not to move him. She cut off his elether and bothed him the best she could under the droumstances. He died and bathed him the best she could under the dreumstances. He died that night. When she saked for a disinfestant, she was shown a succer-under a heater in the next room that contained about half an ounce of pure carbolle.

It is a common idea among the uninformed that the oder of carbolic disinfects all things, from the bosson requiretery tract to bed lines and rooms. A not unusual practice is to enterede rapy with pure carbolic and place them behind pictures on the wall, where children will not find them, and so disinfect their bossos. Not so far removed is this idea from the belief among some Chinese and Africans that a lovel noise at death will keep away ovil spirite from their departed friends.

Pifth: Mine F. was tailed to care for a little child suffering from dipitheria, some miles out into the country. The found the child in an attic, with all fresh sir embalied, and some eight or ten members of the family desping at night in stelle made by diretching convex along the roof. During the day, the male members of the family quest ment of their time in the barn, as this allowed more space in the hours. The dester did an intubation and the behy recovered.

Sinth: Mine G. was called to attend a patient with paraments, twolve miles from a relivend. She was critically ill and Mine G. worked hard for her recovery. After a few days, the mether want to bed with a bad case of nervers prestration. The house had three years, two

a bad case of norvous prestration. The house had three rooms, two being used as bedrooms, the mother in one and the daughter in the other. The father elect in a chair, and the nurse not at all, at least not for many days. Meals were served at a neighbors' home. One evening two or three doctors in consultation agreed that mother and daughter would probably both die before morning, but said there would be no use to call the doctors back as there was nothing more to be done. An hour or two after the doctors left, the father fell to the floor unconscious and the muste upon investigation found no pulse at all. She administered a hypodermic of strychnine and summoned the doctor. The husband passed away at midnight and was prepared for burial on a cot placed in the hitchen. The nurse remained several weeks longer and mother and densitier recovered.

Securit: Miss C. was called to care for a child eight years old, with passessessis, temperature 105 degrees, pulse 100 and respiration 00. The shild's lips were glued together and he had not had any water for hours. The attending physician, a woman, was sitting by the bed, watching the child, and had him surrounded with hot cand bags to make him perspire, and thus reduce the temperature. The nurse prepared to give the child a sponge bath and wested to open windows and give him all the six possible. The doctor and family objected, and Miss C. asked what they wanted her to do. They explained that they wanted her to watch the child. "Well," said Miss C., "If you just want me to sit here and watch him die, I might as well go home." The father asked her if she thought he would die and she replied in the affirmative. "Well," said the desperate father, "If I discharge the doctor, will you take the case?" The same took charge of the patient and the doctor was dismissed. The child's condition was critical but the narro worked on heroically, in anxiety she called up the next nearest physician who lived fifteen miles away and asked him to see the child. He could not come, but saked how she was trusting the case, and when told, said there was nothing more to do. In five days the child's temperature was normal and he was delice well. The narrow was there a wash.

The name teck charge of the patient and the dector was dismissed. The child's condition was critical but the name worked on heroically, in anxiety she called up the next nearest physician who lived affects asked how she was treating the case, and when told, said there was nothing more to do. In five days the child's temperature was normal and he was deing well. The name was there a week.

Bighth: Another case has been reported which contains a helpful augustion should one most with an experience such as one name had, where the only available thing in which to give a both was a five pound land lettle. Mim T, was called to an electrical case which had been in charge of an old midwife. The body was two days old and had some chrotien of temperature. A dector was called and ordered the child bathed. The old woman put of the both until night, when the temperature had gene down and the father than objected to a both being given. The mid-wife insisted, and placed a wash tub on the kitchen floor and pound in some water, into this she placed the infant and while she endeavored to held the child in the water the father tried to pull it out; a lively turnle careed. Finally, the old lady preceded to give the child

a bath in this wise: she would take a mouthful of water, held it a moment, and then eject it slowly on the child, rubbing the while with a wash-cloth. The babe was three days old when Miss T. took charge of it and the buttocks were so sere it took a week to heal them.

This same nurse was on a case recently where the food was so dirty she was unable to eat and lived for five days on graham erackers, secured

from a store near by, and water.

So one could give case after ease, many of them typical of conditions one frequently mosts with in country practice. While these things are not confined to country practice alone, they seem worse because of the isolation and the great distance from dectors and railroads. Then too, the natural inconveniences in most country homes make the number

very undesirable to most nurses.

But there are two sides to each question. Among these same country folk the surse gets close to the inner life and is able many times to lift people to the mountain top of hope and shed sunshine as no one closeould possibly do, because of her very work. So many times in earing for this temple of the Holy Spirit one may reach and heal diseases of the soul that the sick one would reveal to no one but a nurse. Sometimes, too, their simple views of life are well worth our study and thought. Here, rather than in the conventional life of the better homes, does she gain a deeper knowledge of human nature; an asset not to be despised by anyone, particularly by a nurse.

Someone has said that a name doing country practice can be too well qualified for her work. Certainly all will agree that this is a mistake. No one who goes into any home as a temperary resident to help these in trouble and distress can be too well informed along her line of work or can be too cultured to fit in harmoniously with her convendings. A nurse needs knowledge of her work more there than anywhere, for in many cases the doctor lives too far to call more than case or twice a weak, and almost the whole responsibility rests on her; telephones are either non-existent or are frequently out of order. Then if she has been fertunate enough to find the one that given her an entering wedge into their trust and confidence the patient and family look upon her and her work with a feeling akin to reverence, and her culture and refinement often give them an incentive toward better things, which they in turn will work out for themselves, impired by contact with a good and under woman.

There is no place or time that the best we have to give is wasted. "Cast thy bread upon the waters and it shall return to thee after many days."

Frances M. Ott, of Indiana, discussed Miss Haupt's paper, as follows:

I know what being a district nurse in the country means. I have been in that ther five years. These of you who feel that when you go into the country you related, are very much mistaken. Community work has a broad vision and is adusted apur for the nurse. In the first place, if you are qualified as you like he percentage in a small. Why shouldn't you be? You have seen a large city, you have met many is and here become cosmopolitan. I have always maintained that twenty of a nerse's life is given to becoming qualified as a nurse, and then the rest of at in trying to suit people and trying to get on. I am working on that n now, and each time it seems to me you have to begin anew to make sed. You don't want to be on a level with your patient, you on't want to make them feel that you are in the same line of thought and feeling, ad yet at the same time you have get to put yourself in the same line of thought to such their. You must learn to love your patients before you can do the right th. He can can work without having the right sympathy and I love these nary people; they have done so much for me. I wish I could have all of the reces club women in this meeting. Club life is one in which you can do a good I of useful work. If I were going to give up nursing temerrow, I would be a because for all it is worth, because that is a field for doing wonderful work. III be conthing for us to study over this year, to get in touch with the clubers of the things that other women are delens. That will be senthing for us to study over this year, to get in touch with the clubs and learn of the things that other wemen are doing. All advances in civic matters in the last five years have been made almost entirely by wemen. Now, in the small term, you know, there are usually no beeks, but a nurse can do a great deal in that direction, she can raise a Carnegie fund if she is mart enough. I could start a Carnegie library all by myself if I had to. The next thing to do is to get the town cleaned up. Now, that is not a small proposition. There are vacant lots full of the case and trush, proventing one from getting across. In our town, not long age, we had a club meeting. We had a beautiful little park with a grass plot, but it was not well kept. With the aid of this club we are going to make a clean-up. I collected and we get come beautiful costs for the park, we are going to have flower had and we are going to have a splendid time this commer in the park, holding club meetings and flunday school. Now, another thing for surrous to do in to cultivate young people. One of the surrous in floath Boad has started a boys' and girls' club. Young people libe nurses if they know how to get at them. In my town we had a Christian findexore seeiety. The young people in our church insisted on my being president though I was out on a case arous miles from town. We decided that we wanted a plane in the church and we bought a 2000 piene and get all the manny in two meaths. I went out one day and get \$255. I get overything I ask hat we wanted a plane in the church and we brught a \$200 plane and get all the sensy in two menths. I went out one day and get \$125. I get everything I ask to. If you go about it right you can get whatever you want.

phonon day it is the second of the second of

SPECIAL NURSING IN THE HOSPITAL

Dr KATHERDIE STERROS

Not many years ago the word "hospital" had an eminous sound to the ear. To be told that an illness was excisus enough to take one there, was to be filled with apprehension and dismal fershedings of the future. Today, the first word after a diagnosis of even mild liness in often one of thankfulness that there is a good hospital near at hand. Brury year sees an increase in the number of private patients who prefer the facilities of an institution to the purely mental condect of being sick at home. If this tendency becomes even more general with the passage of time, it is possible that the little deficiencies or weak points in the arrangement of the hospitals, although molehills now, may be mountains in the future. It is reasonable to assume that any subject under discussion is not

It is reasonable to assume that any subject under discussion is not entirely entiriously, either in principle or in application. Accordingly, if the tone of this paper come to emphasize the unpleasant phases of the relations between special duty nurses and hospitals, it is only because the object of discussion is to clear up minunderstandings and give a fair hearing to both sides.

hearing to both sides.

We will infer then, that each of us, whether a young surpo struggling with her first case in a strange place, or the experienced and reliable, but perhaps a trifle blast, "special," who spends almost her eatire time on hospital duty, the head surue, or the training school-superintendent, is willing and eager to look at the subject importably and to ask hereal, in all honorty, whether she has done everything in her power to make the conditions of special surging in hospitals the best attainable. That they are not always and everywhere displanging is shown by the fact that there is a considerable number of suress who profer to take cases in a hospital rather than in a private house, and by the greater frequency of calls for twolve-hour duty. The free evenings and nights at home soon the principal indocument, but the advantage of recurs arranged especially for the care of the sick, and the convenience of having all supplies and numing equipment at hand, must tend to make the work casier. Add to these the presence of a resident physicien to share the responsibility of a very sick patient, tegether with the opportunity of calling upon a pupil narse for anistance or relief, and we may understand the attraction which hospital cases have for many surses.

In spite of these advantages, however, we hear more expressions of discontent than of enthusiasm. The habit of criticism is easily acquired, but the persistence of certain charges makes one feel that there must be some foundation of truth to heap them alive. We all know the

with the supplies furnished, with the food, with the manner or amount of payment, with the dessing-room, with the pantry, with the pupil name, with the head name. Each one of these criticisms is justified in some hospital at some time, but surely not in all the hospitals all the time.

We constitute less eight of the fact that went in

re two distinct administrative heads, the superintendent of the institution and the superintendent of nurses. The latter is often ferred to bear the burden of complaint which is really due the former. The may one as clearly as any the discomforts or the injustice from which the special nurse feels she should protect them. They cannot possibly know how untiringly she may have sought a solution of the difficulties sh confront them both, how persistently she may have repeated her pleas to reluctant care, or with what patience she may have endured unpleasant interviews with antagonistic officials. But in the majority of instances she has no personal jurisdiction over the two departments which most with the greatest amount of condemnation, the commissary and the financial. I have found the two so closely related that a nurse who begins her plaint with one, usually ends with the other. Whether or not a hospital that calls a nurse for special duty within the institution becomes thereby responsible for the payment of her bill, regardless of its own ability to callest from the patient, is a question on which opinions Ster; as also in the matter of charges for hospital work. Is a nurse ing the same work in a hospital worth the same amount as if she were to house? Apparently she is not always so considered, though the precess of reasoning is not quite clear, unless the added survainness of a hospital are rechance as a menetary equivalent. And has we may still wender at the mental attidude of the superintendent who frenkly advertises his institution as combining the function of caring for the sisk with the profitable business enterprise of "table board."
For example, when he charges a patient \$7 a week for the board of the num, which is far above the per capita cost as stated clearly in the annual supert. Curtainly the quality is often inferior to that of \$4 beard at a bearing house.

It is only fair to my here that one institution of this kind, after hosping a patient until her indultedness assessed to morely a thousand delice, and without hope of over collecting a delice of it, nevertheless half paid the qualst surror the full excent due them. So they all have their releasing feature.

The quanties of feed is, and hide fair to remain for some time, the

The question of feed is, and bide fair to remain for some time, the parameters into for the narro in a hospital. That it should continue to be so in these days of dictotion, household economics and scientific

management, would seem inserusable. But here is, I believe, a key to the difficulty. The food on paper is one thing, and the feed which is set before one is another. It may be possible that the meals were planned with the best intentions in the world, and even that a fairly good quality of food was bought, but it is rained by careless proparation and serving. Cooking in large quantities and long standing in heaters will spell the best of materials, unless great care is taken. Stiff half-cooked coreal, stale or really sour milk, cold bitter coffee, and poor ages are an injustice to the body and a death-blow to the spirits. It is bad enough to go directly from giving treatments, or from handling a pensitly repulsive case, to the table; but when one is confronted by cold, greasy stup, hadly cooked meet, and the varieties of cannot spinach and stowed cherries which seem to be put up especially for hospitals, it is very hard to go back cheery and smiling to one's patient. Yet coup, meet, spinach and fruit sound like a well-balanced and wholesome mean. There is no question of the justice of the complaints about food in many hospitals, the question for us to ask is—are the members of the nursing prefession responsible for it, and, if not, are they doing everything in their power to influence those who are?

Perhaps I have already given one explanation of the refund of some nurses to take cases in a hospital. The entire ground sould be covered by the simple statement that no one will work well and cheerfully unless she is comfortable. No woman likes to get up habitually at six o'clock or earlier, in order to be on duty at seven. It is an hour of gloom and shivering low spirite, as she starts out without breakfast and rides down in the our with the early laborers. But to hurry into a ten by twelve dressing-room and find six nurses there before her; to hang her only suit over two others in a dusty corner, and pin her hat carefully to the closes, where she knows it will soon be brushed off; to discover that her cap has been trampled on or has disappeared entirely, and her agreen has fallen on the floor, does not send her in to great her patient with a cheery morning face.

We have all said this so many times, but now we must sak, How shall nurses themselves set about it to put an end to such conditions? First of all, surely, find out just who has authority to change these things.

Then study how to make him willing to change them.

There is at least one person in every hospital who may have no influence in bringing about reforms in the feeding and housing of the nurses, but who has it in her power, more than anyone she has, to smooth the path of every special duty nurse and earn the gratitude of every patient. This is the head nurse. She may, if she wishes, control the whole atmosphere of the recess in her charge. If she welcomes the

ial necess with courtery and makes them feel themselves an assisto and not a nuisance; if the makes every stranger acquainted with the al working scheme of the private corridor, and the means of obtaining necessary supplies; and if she personally plane for prompt and sufficient relief for meals, she will surely be rewarded by the lack of friction and the general satisfaction of all about her.

Now that we have considered in what manner the hospitals fail to do

justice to the nurses, let us turn to the other side of the picture. Here thing which is entirely within our control, but how many of us id care to say that we had always done our entire duty by the hosshalp in which we nessed? To do that would be to conform to the wishes of the superintendent in the wearing of suitable uniform and shoes; to do our work with regard for the convenience of other nurses, and not to resert to subterfuge in order to secure the lion's share of supplies and on for our patient's room; to remember, in our relations with our ents, to be always loyal to the hospital, to other nurses and to the oter under whom we are working. Disloyalty to our fellow nurses and to the doctor who is entrusting his patient to our care is a fault so ious that it would probably never occur but for the peculiarly fertile old which a hospital offers for gossip, for when gossip is afoot, there is an My for every careless and indiscreet word to have an influence est of all proportion to the intention of the original speaker. Of all places the private corridor of a hospital is the one in which it is most easy to fall into the habit. There are so many people to goodp about and so many to gessip with. The patients themselves are eager for any little bit of nove to relieve the tedium of the days; but while they may encourage the nurse to chatter about her other patients, and her nursing is, and the dectors of their acquaintance, they are the first to speak paragingly of her afterward, or to advise the doctor privately not to play that murse again, "because she is such a guestp." The majority of the criticisms of nurses which are heard from the rest of the world are ceted, not at lack of technical skill or professional ability, but at

al geolylag. I relation of the special duty nurse to the pupil nurse is more imrient then we often step to consider. In the best schools for general tion the upper electrics, and still more the graduates, cherish as a I tradition their right to the respect and admiration of the younger ruffs. The spirit of obligation is so general that a graduate who for-title in any way the esteem of the students feels his position beenly, and e every effort to right himself. A school for nursing and its dentes would profit greatly by the same spirit, and it can start only one the graduates themselves.

There is not a perfect hospital anywhere. I am very ours there is not a perfect nurse. We all feel the desire to work toward the perfection of both, but have we guite clear in our own minds the ideal toward which we strive?

Let us imagine for a moment a hospital with its private floors so arranged as to furnish the greatest possible quiet and constant for the patients, and the least possible wasts of time and stope for the nurses; a head nurse with executive shiftly and long nursing experience has the whole machinery of the floor under her central. She receives the special whole mashinary of the floor under her central. The resolves the special naives as they report for duty, and she makes a point of showing every stranger the places where she may find whatever she needs and of explaining to her the general routing of the hospital. The plane for the relief of the names for meals, whenever such relief is necessary, and by her infector and example she discourages the discourage, and by her infector and example she discourage the discourse of the private affairs of patients, names and dectors. In this ideal hospital, the private duty name puts on her uniform in a large room, provided with full length lockers, large enough to hold her hat and leng so well as her street exit, and to which she holds the key. There are planty of mirrors, and tables enough for a half doors to dress at once, and in an adjoining room are weakhasine and towals. The dising room is large enough for every one to have a cast, and the corvice is prompt and neet. The feed is never to have a seat, and the service is prempt and neet. The feed is never scenty, and is always catable, however simple. He nesses over sleeps in her patient's room. If the custom of the heapital permits a patient to have only one nerse, when she is unable to pay for day and night specials have only one nurse, when she is unable to pay for day and night questals the nurse is relieved for two hours in the afternoon, and after she has made her patient comfortable for the night, she goes at ten o'clock to another room in the hispital and sloops until six, when she is called for, breakfast and to return to her patient at coven. A pupil nurse attends to the wants of the patient between ten and six. If there are not enough pupil nurses to do the relieving, even when one could look out for the patients of coveral specials during the night hours, then this hospital maintains a relief nurse for the purpose.

If we found such a hospital as this, should we find overybedy contented? Every advantage mantioned have exists in some one institution. How shall we make them all exist in overy hospital?

The Question Box, in charge of Kotharine DeWitt, was next in order, and a number of questions of an interesting and prostical nature were The meeting was then adjourned.

. AFTERNOON SESSION

CONFERENCE ON REGISTRIES

WORK OF THE INTERCOLLEGIATE BUREAU OF OCCUPATIONS

By FRANCES CUMMINGS

I am very glad to comply with the request that I describe the experience of the Intercollegiate Bureau of Occupations in registering and plac-

A word of explanation may be desirable as to the purpose and scope of this Bureau's work. It was organized two and a half years ago by the college woman of New York. Its object is to study the opportunities for educated woman in occupations other than teaching, and, at the same time, to conduct an employment agency for college woman and others who have technical training in addition to a high degree of general education. Since the Bureau was organized, more than enventy different occupations have been represented by more than minutes. Implied positions affected to us by employers. Hight hundred twenty-two positions have been filled by the Bureau. The most important occupations, from the point of view of numbers, have been accreterial work, social service and household administration. The Bureau does not register teachers of academic subjects; melther does it undertake to assist professional woman (isovyers, physicians, etc.), in developing their private practice. All other occupations that offer suitable employment for educated woman are welcomed in our placement work.

You will see at once that the Bureau stands at a strategic point for comparing the adventages offered by various compations and professions. Our contribution to the subject of the hour will therefore be shiely valuable as a comparison and because the Bureau does not deal embasively with numer. We cannot offer an intensive study of their quality problems in the light of our contact with other professions.

First I should explain that the Dursen does not register recess for private day. We do not wish to deplicate any displayment with already being does allestively, and only a very small proportion of each requirement to make the past on other registers. Our weekshoes in the field of recently in the real education tention positions in hospitals and tenting subock, or so residents in adopted and college, or is miscellances pasts where the parties includes

is desired as an adjunct, as in physicians' effices, and, most important of all, in the many forms of social service.

ably the fast that we have a esparately organized Department for Social Workers, brings many positions in this last field to our notice. Organizations accountemed to turn to us for playground directors, probation officers, estilement workers, matrons, investigators, naturally turn to us when in need of school surves, visiting nurses, public health nurses, hospital social survice nurses, etc. Curtain it is that these calls have far outnumbered those in the other types of nursh g ment and I have them chiefly in mind in the comments which follow.

As our statistical year is just closing I am sorry to my that the division

of our records by compations is not available, so that I cannot give the exact number of nursing positions open and of nurses registered as applicants. However, before writing this letter I cannined with came care the records of about fifty nurses on our list. They represent a wide variety of training, experience and personal qualifications.

Some have had a full number course in a good training school, but their experience has been entirely in private number and they have had little or no contact with the field of social service and no special training in the methods needed there. Others have not had full courses or are graduates of training schools of poor quality. They have been registered, however, on the basis of their experience or training in scalal work and may be available and fairly well qualified for border line positions, for example, as attendants in day nurseries, metrons in institutions, etc. Members of still another group have had medious training and have personalities about average. They would be able to carry out well a routine piece of work under direction, but are hardly fitted for responsible and difficult tasks. On the other hand they have found th calaries in these minor positions inadequate and they register with us for promotion, to our frequent embarranment. Feasibly the most distressing group is that of the nurses with fine technical training, combined with extended experience in the special field of number cought by them,

but who because of their personal idiosynerasiss can be recommended only with the greatest care. In some cases their attitude is arragant and exacting; in others, limp and ineffectual. What can be done for them?

Fortunately there is a much brighter side to the picture and I would not have you suppose for a moment that the Bureau deals only with nurses "out of a job," and rightly so. Here, for example, is a young woman whose training was taken in a New York school and who went incomitation into makin health mark as a school some. The also wishes lie health work as a school nurse. She also visited immediately into pub among tubercular patients for one of the clinics and, after a severe illness, organized school lunch-room work in a large city. The variety

of her experience, tegether with an unusually fine personality made her the exceeded candidate in applying for a position to organize the social rement of a hospital in another city at an initial calary of M. Another candidate taught for twelve years after her graduation m college and then took a hospital course to prepare herself for social rvice. She secured a position as visiting nurse in a western state, at ry considerably lower than that which she had secured in her last tion as teacher. On the other hand, her interest in the new work est enough to compensate, to a certain extent, for the temporary of many. Another college graduate secured her hospital trainins and for three years worked as a district nurse. A ries of coincidents led her into an office position of a high degree of portunes and responsibility at a much higher salary. Having held atten for about two years she wishes now to return to the field of ring and has had sufficient administrative responsibility in connection in business so that she should be in line for a good executive position. business so that she should be in line for a good executive position. By duties require that she live in New York, which restricts her m. Another Johns Hopkins graduate took a course at a school of sthropy and for three months served in the social service departs of a large hospital. She is handleapped by a certain lack of aggreesiveness and celf-cenfidence. She has been successfully placed in a welfare position where charm of manner and ability to make friends with young women are chiefly required. Her salary is \$1200.

Purhaps these commples will show the wide variety in the problems mot and the trumendous responsibility which roots with the Bureau

when recommending candidates because of the varied personal requirements in the various posts.

The mechanism by which an applicant registers with the Bureau is not unlike that of nurses' registries, I presume. Our application blank is a card, 5 inches by 8 inches, filled out in the applicant's own handwriting. Since it calls for detailed information as to her whole life ary, including her "means of grace and hope of glory," it acts as initial test of her powers of clear thinking and self-expression. The reau charges a registration for of one dollar for one year and a comion of 8 per cent of the first year's many if a permanent position ting longer than one month) is secured, and of 6 per cent if a tempo-y position is secured.

Consul and professional references are required. These call for tion on the part of the Bureau in comparing the value of courses a training schools, and I am glad in this connection to asknowlgratitude the colparation given us by organizations in New on we have consulted as to those standards. In the hige

field of public health nursing, for example, Miss Crandall has been of the greatest assistance in pointing out the value of certain preparation and the facilities open to nurses whose special training for public health work

has been inadequate.

This emphasis on training in the methods of social service as well as in the profession of nursing can hardly be overestimated. My strong feeling on the subject is not a trumped-up theory of what sucht to be the ideal training, but on the explicit requirements of the organizations and individuals who register their needs in no uncertain terms.

You may be interested in just a word on the subject of salaries.

'In general we have found that teachers of academic subjects can secure a larger initial salary than their disters who go into non-teaching occupations and who must therefore secure technical training of from one to three years after leaving college, or else take a very low salary while serving an apprenticeship. On the other hand, salaries in the nonteaching occupations coar higher and individual power seems to be recogniced by salary values rather more readily then in teaching. Turning now to the various forms of surplus, it is undoubtedly a very well paid profession. Very rarely has the Bureau placed a condition in other work at more than \$1800, and that without residence. The administrative positions in hospitals and training schools frequently offer \$1200 or \$2000 and residence I am told. The average private nurse in New York city receives \$25 a week. Few other occupations offer this many, until many years of experience can be claimed) Slightly more than half the private secretaries placed during the first mineteen menths of our work received from \$60 to \$60 per month; 10 per cent received from \$100 to \$200 per month. On the other hand the average yearly income of nurses might not compare so favorably with other salaries. One great difficulty in trying to fill the positions for nurses in social service of all kinds, has been the low salaries offered. They have compared favorably with those of other social workers, but the difference has not been marked enough to represent the greater length of time required to severe the full nurses' training. To be sure, organisations in many small communities cannot pay large salaries.

In closing this rather informal series of comments, may I point out that, judging from our experience, the demand for really well qualified nurses far exceeds the supply. This is evidenced by the primal fact that a general agency is appealed to at all, and it would seem to indicate that the nurses' registries and the institutions offering special training advanced positions in this profession cannot themselves most this de-mand. You are doubtless thoroughly aware of this.

Another significant fact should be noted. It is to a Bureau distinctly

labeled Intercellegiate that these appeals have come. I said a moment ago that the supply of "really well-qualified" women seems inadequate. I did not have in mind training in the technique of the profession, but rather the breadth of vision, the mental grasp, the power to think straight, the ability to ignore personal and petty considerations which we all hope are the by-products, at least, of a liberal education.

REGISTRY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE REGISTRAR

By MARION A. MEAD, M.D.

Since the passage of the law for registration of nurses, with its attending high-grade requirements, the existence in our cities of first class es has become almost imperative to the success of nursing as a sion. Representative registries are everywhere making state ation compulsory but the fact that our Minnesota law does not, owe the responsibility of upholding its standard upon our local lections and registries. Organisation always means increased mey and nowhere is this more true than in an organisation of nurses. all working together for the same end. A central registry should be maintained by a local organisation; the two are necessary for each other's support and advancement. A registry without the support of the majority of nurses soon becomes a commercial agency, and an organination too weak to undertake the responsibility of a registry, soon dies of its own mertia. Only two membership fees should be granted: the larger fee embracing the use of the registry to nurses doing private work; the smaller fee, to all others engaged in the various other branches of nursing to whom a registry is unnecessary.

The registry is a force in the community educating the public to what its obligations are to the private nurse. It is often called upon to quote prices and rules and to give information concerning the various branches of the profession.

It would be difficult to over-estimate the value of the registry to the nurse. Through it, at any hour, day or night, she receives calls from physicians for private duty. She receives calls from members of hospital boards eaching nurses for hospital positions and, in fact, from any one needing the services of a skilled nurse, in either her own city or surrounding towns. Thus she comes into touch with a far wider sphere of usefulness then could possibly be reached by her efforts alone.

The nurse who comes from another city, if she is wise, will at once seek the best registry in the city where she is to follow her profession, then

place her application with the registrar, who in turn makes full investigation concerning her previous standing, whereupon if a satisfactory report is given by the credential committee of the association, she is at once brought into close touch with physicians of the highest standing in her new field of labor. Formerly it would have taken months of uphill work to bring this about.

Members of the registry, by keeping in touch with the registrar, have much more freedom when off duty. If out for a time, they may leave their telephone call at the registrar's office or state the hour of their return. Usually physicians will wait if they are assured the nurse they desire for the case can take the call at a specified time. The registry makes it possible for nurses to specify the character of cases not wanted. Nurses' cards marked No Contagion, Obstetrics, Out of the City, 9 p.m., indicate that such nurses are not to be called for the above cases. Nurses on the waiting list usually respond to calls for hourly nursing.

While the registry is of mutual benefit to the physician and nurse, it it is the nurse who receives the larger share. She has protection against physicians who might personally urge her to take a case before she has had the necessary rest from a long, hard, previous case. The registrar can often inquire more particularly into the nature of the case without incurring displeasure of the physician, than could the nurse. She also has protection through the accurate record-keeping of her cases, and pro-

tection as to her standard and prices.

Is it not, then, most necessary to have a capable and progressive registrar who realises to the full, the importance of such adjustment? She it is, who hears all complaints as well as commendations so that the standard of the registry depends largely upon her judgment. Through the registry, the public may always be sure of having efficient service on short notice. In former years much delay was often experienced before the physician or family could get into touch with a reliable nurse. The registry has made it a matter of moments. So, again, the public has learned to appreciate registry service.

Leading physicians of our cities have learned that by cooperation with a reliable registry they may obtain the highest degree of efficiency in nursing care for their patients. They universally endorse the work of a good registry, therefore it only remains for the nurses to loyally stand by its head, always ready to respond to calls, to insure its success.

The Minneapolis registry is controlled by and operated in connection with the Hennepin County Registered Nurses' Association, an association which includes registered nurses from accredited schools, throughout the country, making it in reality a central registry.

A complete system of records is kept, giving the hour the nurse is

cent to the case, her number on the waiting list, name of attending physician and patient, the disease, remarks, etc. The question has been asked "Does it pay to have the work so minutely accounted for?" It has been proven to us many times to be well worth the time and expense of hosping accurate records. Such records can, at a later date, be referred to. Nurses are frequently called to give legal testimony. Within a few weeks our registry was asked for the address of a nurse said to have been sent out to a case last July. As the nurse in question had died eighteen months previous to that date it was necessary to refer to records to obtain the name of the nurse who had really served on the case.

Another incident, letters are received at our office from time to time from physicians in adjoining towns, complaining of the incompetency of a nurse said to have been sent out from our registry. When the names are similar to those appearing on our list, we consult records carefully in order to inform the physician that no nurse had been sent to that town, from our registry, on the date given. By tracing such complaints, it is found that non-graduates pose as registered nurses.

We have had reports from associations trying to conduct a central registry, who have encountered so much of the "I-am-better-than-thou" feeling among individual schools, that many times the central registry has suffered from a lack of cooperation, even though the independent registry, seeing its mistake, has finally sought affiliation with the central registry.

Minneapolis is fortunate in having the office of the Minneapta State Board of Examiners of Nurses in connection with the registry office. This is a great advantage to the nurses as it has a tendency to centralise nursing interests. The state board considers it an advantage to have its office where some one can intelligently answer questions concerning the work. At present the registrar is a member of the Minneapta State Board of Examiners of Nurses and is also a Notary Public, which is a great convenience with the State Board work. A publisher's library is installed at the office so that the nurses can at any time examine copies of the latest standard books on nursing. Subscriptions are taken for journals and orders taken for books on nursing.

The ideal registry should stand for everything that is useful and progressive in the nursing profession. It is a veritable board of arbitration.

REGISTRY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE TRAINING SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT

By JANET B. CHRISTIE, R.N.

The school registry, when conducted in the hospital, proves in many respects most advantageous to the nurse in private practice. It relieves her of much responsibility, it brings her more closely in contact with the physicians and surgeons from whom she receives the greater part of her work, and in this association with the hospital she has an opportunity of keeping in touch with the newer methods of caring for the sick and the changes that are constantly taking place in nursing work.

The school registry offers some advantage to the hospital. It practically secures special nursing for the private patients, and it brings to the hospital the added interest of patients who have been well nursed by its graduates and, in some instances, andowments are given through

gratitude for faithful services rendered.

It is a distinct advantage to the attending staff of the hospital. Notwithstanding the universal use of the telephone, many times the doctor prefers to make personal application for a nurse, he feels he can explain his needs, and that of his patient more fully, and so finds a regis-

try in the homital a convenience.

In organising a school registry in the hospital, a committee from the alumnae association should be appointed, making it as representative as possible. This committee, acting with the superintendent of the school, who in almost all cases is the registrar, should draw up rules to be submitted to the hospital authorities for approval. Such points for information can then be printed and presented to each member of the registry. The committee should most at least twice a year and have brought before it any matters that need readjustment, namely, dissatisfaction with the way the registry is controlled or the discipline of its members.

The strong point in the management of a registry should be to choose the nurse to suit the case and doctor, rather than the one whose name heads the list. The registrar will in many cases know the doctor and will often have knowledge enough of the patient to know which nurse will prove satisfactory. Each nurse joining the registry should be made to understand these points and thus avoid personal feeling.

In establishing a registry, a distinct responsibility to the public is assumed, and it is important to provide suitable trained nurses to meet the needs of all branches of nursing. It must be responsible for the correction in case of overcharge being made, in maintaining the stand-

ards of professional work, from the standpoint of technique and morals.

Members conducting themselves in an unprofessional manner must be either disciplined or dropped from the registry. What constitutes unprefessional conduct is difficult to define, and such ethical questions will have to be decided in each individual case. The Hippocratic Oath, which has been modified for nurses, should be an excellent guide.

Some disadvantages of maintaining the school registry in a hospital should be cited. The increase of the burdens of the already over-burdened superintendent of nurses, detracting as it necessarily must from the time which should be devoted to the school, raises an important question. No matter how efficient the one to whom the work is delegated, the superintendent, as highest in authority, must of necessity be called upon to give her opinion, to hear complaints, to adjust mistakes and solve the many problems that arise each day. It is true she has the satisfaction and pleasure of keeping in close touch with the graduates, and she may assume the added burden cheerfully and gladly, but to my mind it is work that belongs clerwhere.

A central registry, the outcome of united efforts on the part of some nursing organizations, or a registry formed by the graduates of one school or by the cooperation of several schools, would seem an ideal method of conducting this important branch of nursing work. When the responsibility is taken by the nurse herself, when she feels that the registry belongs to her and not to the hospital, when it is she who has to bring it to a state of efficiency and keep it there, when she hears directly the criticisms, pleasant and otherwise, of its members from patients and dectors, when it is necessary, in order to keep up its moral tone, to discipline a member and to do the hundred and one things that make for success, she will then see the personal obligation toward her profession—that had not before come into the range of her vision.

THE RELATION OF THE PRIVATE NURSE TO THE REGISTRY

By ANNA REIN, R.N.

As our needs in the nursing world become more apparent through our organisations for nurses and the wonderful growth thereof, in their many branches, the private duty nurses (because of their isolated life in the sick room of the homes), felt the need of a place and some one in that place, who would devote her entire time to these varied interests. In consequence, our central directories were organised, which, we feel, have been very helpful institutions and we wonder how we have ever done without them.

The registrar, I believe, should be a registered graduate nurse in all states requiring state registration, and a graduate in others, one who has had a wide experience, especially in private duty, because that will enable her to send the nurses best suited into the homes whether they be rich or poor. Such directories should be a part of a local organization for nurses, whose board of directors should be the governing body.

To get the best result from any enterprise we must put our best into it. Nurses should be loyal and support the registrar, who at best has a wearisome time of it. Only her interest in her profession and its success keep her from escaping from the clang of the telephone belle which bring so many and such varied excuses for not taking a call at this particular time.

The nurse should feel that when she registers for duty she must accept the call when it comes, unless registered against such cases. It is not easy to go out on Christman day or just before the nurses are having a convention or when one of our national workers happens to be in our city, but sickness is no respecter of days.

The nurse should remember, when leaving a home or while there, to mention the fact that she can at any time be reached through the directory, when she might not be reached in her home, because the registrar is always in touch with her. It is understood that she keep the registrar informed of her whereabouts.

Many of our nurses who have succeeded (needless to say they have done good work), feel that they do not need the directory and are not willing to pay the fees. If I may be allowed the liberty I would call them selfish. We must win the confidence of the physician, and if he finds that he may still get the nurse he wants away from the directory he will soon cease to call. Good nurses, banded together, will elevate and stimulate the weaker ones who have just as much good in them but have not learned to use it. Nurses are too much isolated in their work and become self centered. They see only their own work and their vision is narrow.

The pupil nurse should be given a broad knowledge of what it means to go into a home and take charge of a patient when there is no hospital staff to support her and where she must adapt herself to new and strange conditions in each case. She comes to the training school fresh from the school room and it is a serious matter as well as a noble tack to mould this pliable girl so that she may become a true woman in the broadest and most helpful sense. Who needs more attributes than a nurse?

She should be taught, before leaving the training school, that organisation has brought her chosen profession to its present place in the community and that it is her duty to become a part of her alumnae, county and state organizations and identify herself with the central directory.

I believe that a well-managed directory will be able to solve many problems which are a source of much annoyance, if not absolute rupture, between the medical profession and our own.

Directories have a wonderful mission to perform, no easy task you will admit, when I tell you that the complaints made to the registrar, coming in a legitimate way from the physician and patient, and in the right spirit, must be told the nurse not by the registrar, who must conduct the nursing business with her, but by some member of the board of directors who will, in a tactful way point out to her wherein she can correct a fault before it becomes a fixed habit.

If, after this kindly advice, the nurse does not improve, she should be brought before the board. Such a proceeding would be a kindness to the nurse as well as to humanity.

When the public, whom we must educate, and the physician, find that we are shower they will eventually come to us because we will have proved to them that our directories do not misrepresent.

Directories that register non-graduates and attendants, sending them out as such, will help to solve our practical nurse question. The uncorruptions ones will not come to us, when they find that only square dealing is practiced.

Our central directories will become the information centres of all nursing activities and rightly so, since there will be no other place where such reliable and complete statistics can be had, because the heads of all departments will be in direct communication at all times.

DISCUSSION ON REGISTRY PROBLEMS

By NELLIE B. CHAPMAN

But one generation ago there was not known such a thing as a hospital-trained graduate nurse. Our parents and the physicians of their day had to depend upon some old lady of experience, or possibly an old negro Mammy, the scope of whose knowledge reached scarcely beyond that gained in earing for their own families or persons of their immediate neighborhood, and who not infrequently substituted their own remedies for those of the physician in charge. As medical science advanced, and there was felt a need of more scientific care of the sick, schools were started for the teaching of those who chose to make a life work of nursing. The education of the physician necessitated the education of his assistant, the nurse. Some of these schools have developed with the passing years into very valuable institutions, while many, also, are little more than an essues for securing free help to hospitals and sanatoria whose interests spread no farther than their own personal gain.

Of more recent years, and more permicious still, we have the correspondence schools, whose limited instruction is not harmful in itself were not its graduates dumped on the country armed with diplomas to pass as trained nurses, but without enough experience to teach them their own unfitness. Many, if not most of them, have never seen the inside of a hospital, and yet one school alone issues 2000 diplomas to just such graduates yearly. Associations, local and state, have been formed in recent years, the members of which are real graduates from reputable schools connected with standard hospitals.

We recognise that much good has been accomplished in educating the public to the importance of employing properly trained nurses instead of trusting their loved once to the care of those whose fitness consists largely in their unfitness for any other profession or means of livelihood. Too often, and too generally, these associations have failed or fallen short of their goal, and stand to the nurse as well as to the community at large (if they even know of their existence) as little more than employment agencies, whereas they should eccupy the same relationship to the nurse that the American Medical Association does to the physician.

Just as much education was necessary to bring the old-time physician to appreciate trained nurses and to persuade the laity to spend real money to employ them, as today is needed to find employment for the constantly-increasing supply of real graduates and to protect the public against the charlatens and novices.

To accomplish the greatest results in this line, a national association of registries seems necessary; under whose supervision the local as tions, directories and registrare should operate, and membership in which would be so desirable that every nurse in training should aspire to such membership just as she does to the possession of a diploma.

Its objects should be educational and protective and should cover the medical profession and the general public; teaching them that the course of safety lies within the safeguard the association is endeavoring to erect for their protection, which education will result in an increased number of calls for association nurses and more constant employment for the nurse, just as legitimate advertising brings more trade in any line of business. And, I fancy were there such an association to properly direct, much good in educational lines might be accomplished by a suitable demonstration with moving pictures at the San Francisco exposition in 1915, connected with an active registry.

They should provide, also, a line of study, by lectures or otherwise, that would keep the nurse constantly in touch with the new metho a sort of university extension, and should also provide each registrar with a list of schools where post-graduate work can be taken by those

desiring to make a specialty of some certain lines, as well as for those who have become discouraged with the monotony of their work and who need their minds directed to some other, some new line of thought, thus preventing them from abandoning their profession after spending years of time and study to fit themselves for it.

The association should provide, either by selection or education, a body of persons whose business ability fits them for the position of registrar, for it is largely through these that the physicians and laity must be reached. The members of the local association and directory, which should by all means be united, would not be called upon, by sympathy for a worm-out nurse, to subject their interests to the care of a registrar of no business ability.

of no business ability.

A registrar should be a business woman, able to meet the public and the physician in a business-like manner; an experienced solicitor, capable of increasing the number of calls by personal work with the physicians. She should make a business of visiting each doctor in the city, and corresponding with those in outlying districts two or three times each year, acquainting herealf with their poculiarities. She need not necessarily be a nurse, for that would mean to throw away hereducation in a measure; but she should know her nurses intimately, and be able to assist them through times of discouragement, or help with advice along business lines.

Every nurse should be taught the advantage to herself of perfect loyalty to the local association and the directory and should learn that the receiving of all calls through the directory constitutes in part such loyalty, which should extend not only until they have formed an acquaintance which brings them sufficient calls to occupy their time, but they should see, as well, that it were better to trust their interests to a registrar who is absolutely impartial in her dealings with the nurses and who will respect the personal preference her care and personality may have gained her, rather than have her calls come to her room in a hotel or apartment, to be entrusted to the doubtful care of a landlord, clerk, maid or ball-boy.

If the registrar is advised at all times of the whereabouts of the nurse, the can much better deal with the physicians in her behalf, and locate her for him or, if necessary to met an emergency call, she can provide a suitable substitute until she can be located.

a suitable substitute until she can be located.

With proper collection the registrar will be able to carry on a successful campaign, the object of which will be to make the registry so well known to the community that every physician, druggist, telephone operator, minister, city official, policemen, hotel or other public place will know as well where to find a competent nurse as they do how to get

the ambulance or fire department, so that when they think nurse they will think Main 90, or whatever the registrar's telephone number may be.

In a certain city of my acquaintance, with a population of about 100,000, the registrar by solicitation among physicians has secured more
calls than are received by the directory of another city of 300,000 with
a correspondingly more populous adjacent territory. In such a city
as the latter, a new registrar, or an assistant who was a successful solicitor, could easily earn her salary or its equivalent in commission by
increased calls. And this would mean great advantage to the nurses.

The registrar should be located in a public place, as accessible at all times as the manager of a department store during store hours, not in an obscure office, unknown, as in one city of 300,000 where I spent four hours trying to locate the registry and neither telephone "information" nor anyone else seemed over to have heard of such a thing. When I finally located it, I had to wait an hour before being ushered into the presence of the registrar, though she knew someone was waiting to see her.

A national association would be able to do more than any other agency in eliminating the directories conducted for gain by uncorupulous persons whose concern was the financial benefit accruing to themselves, regardless of consequence to the nurse.

One of the largest directories in the country is conducted by a barber, whose interest in the nurse is just as great as in the welfare of his customers in the shop, and consists in the receiving of his fee. Such a person might easily be influenced to partiality by special compensation.

Much has been accomplished by the work and educational effort of the pioneers in the profession, but to us falls the task of developing by business methods the scope of usefulness of the mighty army of nurses constantly increasing in numbers, always remembering that the nurses' best interest is inseparable from that of the public.

EVENING SESSION

THE STANDARDIZATION OF NURSING EDUCATION

This session was held in conjunction with the National League of Nursing Education, Mrs. Robert McK. Jones, of St. Louis, presiding, with the following programs! Demand and Supply as Related to Nurses and Nursing, Fred S. Murphy, M.D., Washington University Medical

¹ These papers will be published by the League of Mussing Education, orders for copies should be sent to the secretary, Sara E. Passena, Massachusette General Hospital, Boston, Mass.

School; Recentials of Professional Education, George Dock, M.D., Washington University Medical School; Hospital Trustees and the Training School, M. Adelaide Nutting, R.N.

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION, APRIL 26

LEGISLATION

This session was held in conjunction with the National League of Nursing Education, Miss Noyes, president of the League, presiding, and the fellowing program¹ was presented: Progress of the Past Year in Nursing Legislation and Some Lines of Future Effort, Adda Eldredge, R.N.; The Eight-hour Lew as Applied to Student Nurses, Lila Pickhardt, R.N.; The Preparation of Bills and Publicity Methods, Roger Baldwin, St. Louis; The Organization of Nurses for a Legislative Campaign, Bestrice vanH. Stevenson, R.N.

AFTERNOON SESSION

COMMENTS ON NAVY NURSING

By BEATRICE BOWMAN

The short bours, the certain pay, the rested look of the Navy nurse (the latter acquired by regular hours of rest and duty), these I believe to be the only facts known to superintendents or nurses outside the military service. It is not generally known that she must possess a thorough knowledge of administrative work and must be sufficiently trained in professionalism. It is because of their innate enseutive ability that our nurse have "made good," rather than because of the training in administrative work. Could the nurses be given a course in administration, I fust our more would qualify for enseutive work, and the general professional standard would be raised through the efficiency of the individual. Why? Because the nurse comes from the training schools for the most part equipped only for the practical work. If her desire and shiftly lead her to institutional work, she must finish her course in the bread school of experience, and frequently by this bitter experience only, she haven to become an executive and a wise and judicial administrator, in the positions of which she had no knowledge other than heavey. It is due only to the aptitude of the woman hereal, that she makes good. Of course the argument will be that she can take a post-graduate course in that line, but there are very few nurses who can afford it, desirable as it might be.

So it is in the Navy Nurse Corps. We admit nurses from the best schools in the country who have absolutely no knowledge of the duties of an executive. They come to us and must be taught. We really complete this work of the training schools, and teach them to submerge the personal; to become the professional woman. This is the glaring weakness in our candidates, a lack of conception of professionalism. It renders them open to charges of lack of dignity and familiarity which seriously lower the standard of our Corps. It is hard for them to grasp the fact that dignity and personal reserve must be included in that wonderful gift of God-love of fellow beings. Nurses can make their patients and their co-workers feel that they are interested in their welfare without making the interest project their personality. Briefly, I find that the graduate nurse comes forth from three years of hard training skilled in practical nursing only and is armed only with the fundamental principles, while she utterly lacks training in the most important knowledge of all: tast, diplomacy and adaptability.

Some nurses in civil life think that a military service is a path of roses, but this view indicates lack of knowledge of an interesting branch of our profession. I wish I could retail some of the many difficulties the Navy nurse has to meet, and most with a smile. How she must work on, keeping peace, restoring harmony, endeavoring to earry on without hitch or mietake, the responsibilities placed upon her! The head nurse or the superintendent of a hospital may think she has difficulties with her probationers or pupil nurses, how much more has the head nurse in charge of a ward of a naval hospital who has from three to five or six indifferent (sometimes) boys anywhere from seventeen to twenty years of age, when she must train and for when she is made responsible as to their knowledge of nursing and department.

The charge nurse of a ward in a naval hequital has every opportunity

for quick action, judgment, patience, tact-for development in professional ability, and for development in profundanal ability, and in character but is called upon to help in the training and teaching of the boys in the Navy as Hamital Comp. The in the Navy as Hospital Curps-men. She must accept this condition since these lade are the only once to assist the dectors in the care of the sick on the battleships, and the efficiency of these boys is a responsibility she cannot avoid. The natural disinclination of the male for needing work must be overcome; as must also his lack of assurany and his di-gard of the importance of details. It is readily conceivable that mu-who have not those qualifications not only full in enample and teach they work a great wrong to the nursing profession by failure in stands as trained nurses and render it difficult, indeed, to draw the sharp between the trained and the untrained. This is also true wi

ception of cleanliness falls short, and where indifference with regard to care of property exists. We are required to hold aloft these qualifications and we must possess them ourselves. Briefly, graduate nurses should never feel they have arrived. Our profession calls for endeavor toward perfection and pursuit of ideals, even more than other professions, and no branch of the work offers better opportunity for this, than do the country's services.

That the nurses have gained their foothold in the Navy and are appreciated, proves the aptitude of the nurse in general. Much more could have been accomplished and a higher standard raised with nurses imbased with the dignity of their profession and knowledge of administrative work. The military nurse has as patients, officers, whose keen intellect and knowledge of the world and its wonders, give her inspiration to read and learn; men of the Marine Corps and the Navy who, though cometimes crude, are manly and great-hearted, and whose grit in suffering makes the nurse wonder, for she sees very little of such for-bearance in civil hospital life.

She becomes thankful that she has a position where she can help such lives, giving a little comfort to those whose chosen work makes them hardened and forgetful of self in preparing for the defense of their country. She works in hospitals where equipment is keeping pace with all up-to-date methods; and with doctors who appreciate her profession and who depend upon her ability, efficiency and obedience. Doctors in the Navy are abreast with their profession and they are willing and anxious to help her and support her in her work. At various hospitals the doctors give weekly talks on different subjects and it is making a deep impression on the nurses, increasing the spirit of loyalty and of interest in the service.

The Navy nurses have had much to bear from the manner of many who did not approve of the nurses when the Corps was established, but they have overcome this opposition until, now, even those who were most bitter approve and appreciate her efforts.

This been-minded body of women can readily appreciate that there is even more at stake when a graduate nurse who chooses the Army or the Navy Nurse Corps fails in professionalism, in efficiency and in nestness. I wish I could impress both superintendents and graduate nurses with the importance of keeping these qualifications ever before the pupil nurses, giving them greater opportunity for executive experience.

COMMENTS ON NAVY NURSING

Dr J. HERTER.

The duties of a chief nurse in the navy are varied and her responsibilities are many. She assigns the duties of the nurses after consultation with the commanding officer or with the ensentive carrier to She is responsible to the commanding officer for prompt compliance on the part of all nurses with orders issued by proper authority; she is responsible for the proper conduct of the duties assigned to nurses and for the maintenance of order and discipline among them. It is also the duty of the chief nurses to see that all hospital corpo-menantigned to duty in the wards over which she has supervision are properly instructed in the market duties, and she takes such part in their instruction as the their sursing duties, and she takes such part in their is medical officer in command of the hospital may direct. Instruction in medical and surgical narring, in diete

g, in distotice, and in massage is given the hospital corpo-men by the nurses. The importance of the thoroughness of this instruction is apparent when we consider that in some instances on board ships, and often during land expeditions, a ital corpo-man may be the only person available possessi

rediments of this knowledge and that he must take the initiative in emergencies requiring first-old work.

The advantages of having only graduate nurses in the service are such as are derived in any institution from having trained assistants; besides, a woman who is a graduate of a training school should possess greater poise and dignity, qualifications which are indispersuccess in this service, than a woman just entering a training would have.

When the nurse in the navy fails to prove that she passesses these qualifications the failure is more wide-reaching and disestrous in service work than in civilian hospitals, where the inefficient is more easily replaced by the efficient surse. In the navy the trained surse stands forth with discenserting preminence and her lack of professionalism and her inefficiency cannot be hidden nor enound.

There are many things which are demanded of a nurse in this carvise aside from the supervision of the nursing care of the sisk. The has a large measure of administrative functions added to her strictly prefessional duties. Such should be velocated by her and not frowned upon because they interfere with professional work. My experience lands me to suspect that the nurses who complain leadest about the interference of administrative duties with nursing work, probably would not be a success as nurses even if relieved of all executive duties. The development of as nurses even if relieved of all executive detice. The de-administrative ability should breaden, not narrow, actual no

but unless combined with tast and adaptability, the possession of executive ability does not effectually avail a nurse in this service where military methods are combined with discipline.

Familiarity with subordinates and co-workers always proves inimical to the efficiency of a nurse and lowers the standard of her discipline and advancely affects the prestige of the entire nurse corps. The effects of such lack of dignity are infinitely more disastrous and far-reaching in a military hospital than in a civil institution.

So then, the special qualifications essential to efficiency in the naval

So then, the special qualifications essential to efficiency in the naval number curvice are infinite tact, ensentive ability, dignity and poise, the lask of any one of which proves a serious handleap.

It follows that superintendents of training schools recommending nurses for this administrative work, this teaching work, this work among men, about take into consideration the necessity of candidates possessing tast, cureutive ability, teaching ability and the dignity and poice so obviously necessary in this particular environment. Many superintendents, in recommending graduates, fall to appreciate that for this work, wemen who are inclined toward the frivolous are not qualified, and that the possession of encoutive ability and teaching ability are indispensable to masses.

pensible to encount.

Many training schools give little preparation for executive work, and to my mind, the failures in the navy reflect as much upon training-school methods as upon the individual was fails.

esheel methods as upon the individual who falls.

We hear many comments upon the Melesmose of nursing work in military institutions. This need not be so in the naval service, and to my mind, depends entirely upon the individual. The majority of the neval hospitals are situated near large cities lending endless historic and literary interest, and because of the abundant time for recreation and the opportunity affected by extensive travel, a rare chance is presented for development clong bread, cultural lines. Even while stationed on duty at the smaller stations, one may gain diversion and development by identifying eneral with some civic organization or by interesting one celf in some cert of social work, for no community is too small to have its possilar social problems.

WORK TO WHICH NURSING HAS LED

By BLIBABETH GOLDING, R.N.

Statistics, as a rule, are deadly dult. In going over a list of 800 graduates from one of the leading hospitals in the country, I have found compations listed as following, which may be interesting: especialentees of hospitals, training schools and clubs, social service and settle-

ment workers; school, tuberculosis, district murses; oripple schools; operating rooms; office, store, business managers; househospers, resident nurse at boarding school; chaperen for parish workers; descenses; missionary; Red Cross; state inspector of nurse training schools; professor of Teachers College, Columbia; physicians; distition; bacteriologists; registrar; teachers of various kinds, dancing included; "married;" "at home;" and, last but not least, private nurses. In New York state a new position under civil service, that of fire inspector, will seen be open to our profession. Several nurse have already passed the examination and are hoping for early appointments.

There are many radiations of our work and from among the many, I will comment on two which are comparatively new, bacteriologist and

teacher of deep breathing and corrective work.

Bacteriology: At the research laboratory in New York, which, doubtless you know, is a part of the Health Department, are positions for bacteriologists. The positions are obtained through civil service examinations. The laboratory assistant receives a salary of from \$600 to \$600 per year, bacteriologists from \$1200 to \$1800. There is a certain amount of routine work done, such as the bacteriological examination of milk and water and the preparation of malloin and tuberculin, in addition to the strictly research work. The hours are from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. in winter and from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. in summer. One nurse who has been doing this work assures me that it is exceedingly interesting, but doubts if the low salary will be an indusement to many.

The teaching of deep breathing. After five years of muring and five years spent in charge of a hospital, which resulted in a complete nervous breakdown, Jane A. Wright, a graduate of the New York Hospital Training School, decided to take a course in deep breathing for the improvement of her own health. This course led her to make a complete investigation of the merits of deep breathing and corrective work. Her first and greatest difficulty was to find a suitable teacher. An advertisement in a magnaine which read, "Learn how to breathe and be well," attracted her attention. Later, at a convention of narrow held in Philadelphia about ten years ago, a paper on the subject of deep breathing was read. A friend took the subject to Min Wright who investigated still further. A teacher (not a narrow), in New York said that for \$40 she would "make her well" for \$500 in advance the would teach her to teach. This tempting offer was not accepted, but other teachers were sought, who charged \$4 to \$10 for each half-hour lasses. Futlent investigation, practice, and exercise has led to a complete mastery of the subject, so that now Mins Wright is considered an authority and is in perfect health.

The has her own system and clientele and numbers among her patients some of the best doctors in New York who also send their patients to her for treatment and instruction. These doctors include surgeons, gynesologists, obstetricians, nose, throat, nerve and children 's specialists.

gynesologists, obstetricians, nose, throat, nerve and children's specialists.

The latest branch which she has carefully worked out is along the line of orthodonists, beginning with children as young as seven years, giving them the deep breathing instruction to further correct the work. There are three links in the chain: the surgeon who removes tonsile or adencide; the orthodonist who straightens the teeth by broadening the arch of the mouth and corrects any facial deformity due to protruding, misplaced or misshapen teeth; the instructor in deep breathing which corrects mouth breathing, broadens the chest and lessens the tendency to the contraction of colds by building up the general condition of the child.

Miss Wright maintains that to make a success of this work, only a graduate success ought to undertake it. The instructor ought to know well the physical condition of her pupils and in her seal for corrective precedure ought always to keep in mind the pulse and strength of the pupils and never lame or over-work them. A keen judgment is needed, particularly in heart cases. As with oxygen, one burns excess fat, so with suitable exercises one can reduce in weight or build up in strength.

The work is renumerative, appointments being made and charged for if not kept. The length of the lesson depends entirely upon the condition of the pupil, it is never longer than thirty-five minutes nor less than ten.

The success of the instructor depends largely on her personality and her ability to impart the knowledge without doing the work herself.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR ORIGINAL WORK IN THE IM-PROVEMENT OF HOSPITAL APPLIANCES

By MANCY P. BLLSCOTT, R.N.

It is very difficult to source any amount of information which is authentic as to the invention by nurses of hospital appliances, yet there can be no body of workers who should have added more to the ingunious devices for the presention of the comfort of patients than these women who are delly struggling with the problem itself. There are coveral reason for the lask of data. First, the nurse to whom comes a vision of some improved method of accomplishing a certain object, is usually again to one har patient made more confertable, or certain economic patablished, and fails to realise that her ingreedy has created a new

comething that may be commercialized. Second, all manufacturers of appliances are looking for new ideas and are very quick to develop, as their own, any practical device of which they can obtain any information, and are all the more eager if the question of repulties has not to be considered. It is often thus that the individuality of the inventor is totally lost, which is, package, unfortunate since the asknowledgment of useful work is a stimulus that applies to nursus as well as to all other human beings. Much valuable work has, no doubt, been accomplished, but each year brings further possibilities and it remains to be seen how effectually nursus are going to take up their part of the burden.

What can be done to economics steps, conserve strength, secure additional safety, and bring more comfort to suffering humanity in the home as well as in the hospital? In many hospitals the provision that is made for the screening of patients in the open words, is totally inadequate. Often this is accomplished only after three folding covers have been bodily carried from one end of the ward to the other, necessitating three trips and considerable expenditure of strength. Screens with folding wings, mounted on rubber-tired casters, may be secured and these may be readily moved from bed to bed, but there should be a better method. Would it not be possible to incorporate a screen in the wall at the head of every two bods, that could be simply adjusted at will, careening either one or both bods?

How many wasted steps are taken in the effort to move beds! Most large hospitals are totally dependent upon the use of trushs, expensive, cumbersome and noisy. The majority of these trushs require a man to handle them and must be adjusted to each hed for every move made. Do we realize what the moving of our beds at such disadvantage is costing us? There is now on the market a bed provided with sin-inch rubber wheels and equipped with a braking device, this to hesp the bed steady when so desired. These beds can be moved by necess with almost the same case as can a wheel-shalr, and the saving in orderly survice alone would, in a large hospital, aggregate many delians a year. There need be no time wasted by the necess waiting for orderly and truck, and the moving can be promptly, smoothly and satisfactedly accomplished.

Consider the distance travelled per day by the messes in carrying to and from the waste clean and called lines. How many of us have seen

Consider the distance travelled per day by the masses in energing to and from the words clean and called lines. How many of us have even a pupil nurse staggering under a burden of called lines taken from a clok person's bed and chaped closely in her arms against open or uniform, this to be carried the length of the word and be deposited in the called clothes room or the lines chute. A carrier has lately been deviced which is constructed of iron piping and mounted on rubber-tired carters. Upon the carrier is suspended a canvar bag, which is easily replaced, for

the reception of soiled clothes. These carriers may be taken into the ward, as many as are needed, and as the clothing is taken from the bed it can be placed in the bag where it remains until delivered at the laundry. The problem of delivery of clean lines could be equally well solved by the use of a light truck mounted on twelve-inch rubber-tired wheels. This truck could be stacked with lines, both blankets, etc., by a senior name assigned to this duty, either early in the morning or the afternoon before. It could be wheeled to a central position in the ward, and to each name could be distributed her lines supply in much less time than would be required should each make her several trips to the lines room.

would be required should each make her several trips to the lines room.

Furhaps one of the tasks most wasteful of the energies of the surse, is the serving of meals. Who of us has not travelled many miles carrying single trays from kitchen to patient and then repeated her trip several times to serve descert, etc? Why should not an economy be practiced here? Trusks could be constructed, provided at the top with racks to accommodate a certain number of set trays. Below could be placed chalves of sespetone partially enclosed, these shelves having an electric heating unit beneath them. A connection with any electric wall socket for a short period before the time to serve the meal, would so warm the sespetone that hot meals could easily be transmitted from kitchen to patient, not one at a time, but in quantities.

The modern use of electricity opens out to us an endless vists of possibilities. What has already been done some almost mirroralous. The improving and controlling of lighting for operative purposes alone has revolutionized operating recent; the application of heat so easily measured and tested to Ligar or small portions of the body; the convenience in the chape of portable working storus and utenalls; all are communicated improvements. There are unquestionably other uses for this great been to humanity that are not yet developed. Opportunity again is before us.

Of the many useful articles already made possible by the ingenuity of narrow, we will not tarry to speak at length. Simplified methods of medication or administration of treatments, team work in the routine of the words, devices of all kinds for the premetion of the comfort of patients, all these things in large numbers redeand to the credit of our names. But are we all as watchful as we might be? Are we not rather inclined to eccept the old methods with which we are familiar, and not as alart as we might be to see the possibilities for improvement. "Necessity is the methor of invention." Let us not wait for direct necessity to pred us into activity, but rather anticipate the needs and be prepared to most the emergencies with consthing now.

NEEDS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR POST-GRADUATE WORK

By GRACE R. ALLISON, R.N.

If we look through the announcement columns of The American Journal of Nursing, as well as through many other periodicals pertaining to hospitals and nursing work, we find an increasing number of institutions offering attractive indecements to graduate nurses who wish to pursue advance work. The majority are from hospitals, but of recent years an increasing number of announcements appear from organization offering preparation for district nursing, social service, or some phase of public health work.

We find the courses for post-graduate students in hospitals have, in the majority of instances, a training school in connection, and the post-graduate work appears only as a supplementary course.

Owing to the lack of educational standards in a very large number of

training spheck, considering the commercial, as well as the many educational and philanthropic institutions, it would be assumed that the post-graduate student would require a questal schedule of instruction, both to enable her to gain that for which the entered, and also to supplement her deficiency for a proper foundation for advanced work. In our hospitals, under the present system, we find her looked upon more as

our hospitals, under the present system, we then nor recent upon more as a sort of probationer, and in immunerable instances she shares the duties of the latter in the routine cleaning, dusting and preliminary work.

Unfortunately, we find Bible or no providing made for this student in the large majority of hospital eshedis. In one circular for post-graduate work, the only reference to instruction by in the following words: Lectures in Gynacology, Obstotries, Surgery, Resteriology and Social Welfare Work will be given. From coveral students who had undertaken this course, it was learned that oven the sorig toe over or darly. Another circular was still more indefinite, statement have the privilege of attending all practical demonstrate and clinics which are given for the training school pr lectures and clinics which are given for the tre

lectures and elinies which are given for the training exhest pupils—when off duty. Bridently the course was not instituted for the education of post-graduate students, and we are obliged to draw our own constraines in many other instances where post-graduate work is carried on.

Some hospitals depend entirely upon post-graduate students for the narring of their patients. Unfortunately, the replies to a quantismaire cent these institutions are so meager that it is impossible to gain definite information as to the amount of instruction actually given. In one case of the course of instruction actually given. school, the only reference to instruction was to the effect that the

students, when off duty, were permitted to attend the lectures given to the medical stuff.

As far as we are able to determine, judging from the lack of opporby provided, the problem again resolves itself into the well-known at of the demands of the hospital in getting its nursing done th the minimum amount of expense.

It is not possible to make a fair and accurate statement as to why there are so many elemening for post-graduate work. The increasing number of eligible students entering the Department of Nursing and Health, Tuesbors' College, and later successfully filling important posts, prove that estimatory provision is made for these students. The large her of well qualified women undertaking post-graduate courses in Alle health work convinces us that these courses are maintaining dards and are receiving the desirable type of women.

Other students, ambitious and energetic, with visions of better conditions for the future nurse, may be unable or ineligible to undertake this work. The aim of such a student in the profession may lead her into a pursuance of more practical nursing experience. Some wish to learn the advances made in the extentile investigation of disease. Others desire to make a study of the practical management and organization of an institution. Others are looking for the newer methods in nursing work, and some are propering themselves for institutional positions. Still another class of students wish to become acquainted in a new locality for private nursing, and whether the motive be a salish one or otherwise themselves for institutional positions. wise, there is a great opportunity on the part of the hospital to broaden and earlish the former, to awaken to her responsibilities and deficiencies, and to etimulate to action in a proper channel the latter. Both are

ere has been an awahening in the field of public health work to the need of properly propered nurses and social workers. The fees charged.

the country prepared sures and cooled verbers. The fees charged, the country planned courses of instruction, some afflicted with colleges and universities, and the use of the home as a laboratory, where the work is countrily supervised by competent instructors, make these courses very complexes in competion with the heapted part-graduate course.

The almost universal expression of discouragement regarding the estention of the part-graduate student is not without apparent course under present conditions. Owing to lack of uniformity in educational standards, it is almost impossible to charify these students. All need proper theoretical instruction, and many have not the fundamental instruction to expect the course of the sential instruction, and owing to lack of theoretical instruction, are unable to correlate the theoretical with the prestical. g practical methods, and every with the practical.

Students of the class we are in much of have not, in the past, been able to acquire estimatory recompense in their efforts for post-graduate work. Many announcements and devulors have been, and many still are, deceptive, with the result that desirable students are turning to other felds of work. The demands of the hospital, calling for air ton hours of constant hospital service, make it difficult, not only to demand further hours of class work, but also permit little time for study and proparation. So few instructors are provided that the individual needs of the applicant are given little consideration.

As a result of our experience in this work, however, we still are not

only optimistic in our views for the post-graduate, but eath our efforts for her. From a careful study of one caheel requiring nine hours of hospital duty, the following was gathered. Five hours of class work were required weekly. Feeling that it was unreasonable to demand or expect more hours of class work, several elective courses were insti-tuted. From a class of 43 students, 34 elected a further course in Distotice, requiring two extra hours of class work weekly. Sixteen students elected a review in Anatomy and Physiology, requiring one hour of class work weekly. Twenty-nine elected one hour's class work weekly in ent. The students were an eague, teachable of Hospital Managem women, and considering that one hour's class work requi preparation from text-books, but writing notes and examinations, it is unaccessary to state the students were engetly absorbing all possible opportunities open to them. The following statistics were gathered from thirteen of the most preminent schools effering post-graduate courses. From the five schools effering the maximum amount of instruction and opportunity to post-graduate students, there were over 1800 applications in 1913. From the five effering the least amount of instruction, and therefore requiring less work on the part of the pupil.

there were but 414 applications in the year.

Four of the five offering the maximum amount of instruction have paid instructors. Of the five schools, offering no instruction, or little, there were no paid instructors to teach. Only four of the thirteen required students to have text-books. The majority give a certificate diploma after the completion of the course, with no communication.

Many students leave the schools, having surved periods of from for

months to one year, of long hours of duty, having had little instruction, and performing the routine duties, with but little breader inscribing than when they entered, and having received for their services \$7, \$10, f or more, monthly allowence.
All will doubtless agree that there is need for reform. With on \$12 or more, m

sory state registration, we will have a more uniform st

tion in our training schools. With this as a foundation upon which to build, esheels offering post-graduate work should be compelled to fulfill premises. The ambitious student should have opportunities whereby she may develop and prepare herealf for advance work. Much of the continued daily routine should be eliminated from her list of duties. Her inferior position in a school should be raised if we are to attract the able student. In other words, she must meet encouragement for better things from her entrance.

The question naturally presents itself: How is this to be accomlished? First, the post-graduate course must be looked upon as an desstional school, and the hospital as the laboratory for the application of all principles of naming work. The curvious or a purely accountry profit deat should not be assured for the purpose of providing mercenary profit deat should not be assured for the purpose of providing number of salaried nurses. The present plan of the hospital paying a small amount to the student should be reversed. It is only logical to expect that she pay for instruction designed especially for her. These fees, however, should be used for instruction, equipment and such needs as will be a benefit to her. Endowments for this work would be very acceptable. The hospital, as a laboratory, should offer within its walls, as well as by affiliations, varied apportunities in not only fields of nursing, but social service and alth work. A social service department, established for the allt of its employees, would greatly tend to broaden and stimulate the sympathetic development of the nurse, and would fit antly with graduate work. The individual needs of the applicant should be equility considered and courses offered sufficiently varied that she may select these best suited to her needs and fitness.

The question as to how the hospital will provide for the nursing of its

sick presents itself; and also, where can the opportunities for the post-

relacte student best be obtained?

A large general hospital seems to be the desirable type. If a training test were established in such an institution, there is no reason why the past-graduate student should be exertified in order to meet the deficiency in the number of testining school students. An adequate staff of calacted number should be provided to meet this. If the school were purely postgraduate, as many are at present, adequate provision about the made for the enzying on of routine work by another class of workers, the greater part of the students' time being devoted to demonstrations in norming methods under class expervision.

And while we realize heavy the difficulties to be overcome, both on

the part of the institution and these of the student, let us aboli moment the title, The Heeds and Opportunities of Post-Graduate Week and substitute A Plea for Wider, Breader, and Greater Opportunities for the Ambitions Post-Graduate Student.

The discussion was opened by None Charles, Chicago, and a general discussion followed, after which the meeting adjourned.

SECTION MEETING, BOARDS OF EXAMINERS

The section meeting on Boards of Examiners was held on Saturday afternoon, and in the absence of the chairman, Lucy C. Ayers, was presided over by Marietta B. Squire, of New Jersey.

The following paper, written by Jane Elizabeth Hitchcock for the

New York State Nurses' Association, was read:

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

Last year, in our report, we tried to tell of the encouragements that come to us in the results of our examinations. This year, we ask you

to listen patiently while we point out some of the unsatisfactory features, and some of the real difficulties, connected with this work.

There are five examiners on the Beard, and upon them devolves all the detail of the examination work. This June, there were 640 applicanto for State Registration. Picture to yourself the irlameness of reading the answer to one question 640 times; then remember that each paper calls for answers to ten questions. That makes 6,400 repl to be rated in each subject. Then, again, recall that there are given subjects to be divided amongst a board of five, and your mathematics will show you that some examiners must be respond o for two topics. Those unfortunate beings, to whose lot the two subjects fell, read and rated two times 640 or 1,360 answer papers, and this with the Department of Education urging that the markings be reported to them within ment of Education urging that the markings be reported to them within two weeks after the date of the examination! The already busy lives of the enuminers makes this absolutely impossible, and from four to six weeks must elepse before the task can be completed. Lack of time is not the only stumbling block. The monotony is herrible; it stultifies the brain and one finds it impossible to mark long at a sitting.

So tiresome is it that one welcomes the diversion of a stepld answer. Illiterate or fereign papers provide a variety and often a bit of humor. The poor creature of limited vessbulary was a real casis in a desert of weariness who, when asked to describe "the healthy movements of a normal infant," answered, "The child lies on its back, kicks its heals, CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T

and waves its arms in the sir."

However, it is not upon the written tests that I wish to dwell this morning. Laborious though they are, their difficulties slip out of issumess before the magnitude of examining this large group of women in practical work. The ideal practical examination involves, of course, the care of the patient during twenty-four hours, the daily setting to rights of the room, the morning attentions, bathing, etc., the aration and administering of nourishment, the intelligent grasp of the doctor's treatment and the technique in carrying it out. If each sures could be given the care of a real patient for only a few hours, an ion of her fitness for practical work could be easily formed. Obsly this is impossible, and with 640 women to be examined on three afternoone, the problem is terrific. However, though the practical examination is necessarily done incompletely, we maintain that it is most important, and that there is a distinct value in recording the impressions made upon the examiner at these demonstrations. The manner in which a bandage is held or a sheet spread out upon a bed may ismonstrate definess and accuracy in detail, and a quick oral response to a question is an invaluable indication of flexibility in mental processes. and is a clear indication of self possession and poles.

But fancy the problem of five women trying to put even these simple tests before this large body of nurses. In New York and Brooklyn, the situation has been somewhat relieved by the preliminary practical tests which are hold during the month next prior to the examination, in schools where the number to be examined is large enough to justify the time of the examiner. Arrangements with the superintendent of the school are made beforehand, and, in most cases there is adequate space and preparation for the conduct of the examination. Last June, 184 were tested in these preliminaries, in seventeen afternoon appointments, in New York and Brooklyn, but nevertheless, when the examination week came around, there remained 202 still to be examined in the three scheduled appointments. Two examiners work together on the scheduled dates in New York City. The other three are occupied in Albany, Syraouse and Buffalo, and in Ogdensburg, Rochester, Ution and Binghamton irregularly, according to the schedule given in Handbook No. 13. In order to meet these appointments, the examiner is forced to make a hurried trip from city to city, often taking a night train after a day of strain in one place to meet an equally anxious group at the next.

It would be a pity if these years of experience had not taught us what sort of questions can bring the best results under the existing conditions. Please emphasise in your minds those last two words, "existing conditions."

The Board has wished that a central examining place might be pro-

vided, in which separate rooms could be devoted to the different aspects of the examination. Possibly in a large city like New York or Rechester such a plan could be worked out, and several weeks devoted to the test. We understand that a dental demonstration usually consists in the couplete filling of one certity or performing fully some definite act. This is doubtless out of the question for us, and we must make the most of what poor material and little time we have at hand.

ree or four nurses can be hept at work By the skillful use of servous the at the same time. While this method economiese time, it minimiese the y of personal attention and eventer an atmospi that-reacts unfavorably upon the pupil. When the examiner finds time to give the pupil a few personal words, possibly friendly questions about her training and school, the nurse gains in poise and almost invariably own a better response to the test. But this is usually quite imp and the nurses must be called into the examining room as relack of time also enermously limits the choice of questions, and the length to which a demonstration can be carried. Subjects that would be most illuminating must be emitted for this reason, and the examination has to be conducted on the basis of simple questions that require the minimum no that requ of time. If the number of numes who take the emmination continues to increase, as it doubtless will, it cannot be long before it will be incumbent upon the State Association to device some method of relief, for it must be remembered that the Board of Emminers is compared of woman already busy with their own compations. Each is active in some responsible work which rightly absorbs all of her working time. Were it ible to give undivided attention to the subject, a plan of the whole examination period could be more estimate present we can only my that we are doing our best; that we be ieve in the general method of the examination as now conducted, and that its results seem to us a justification of the claim of the nurses to state recognition.

Mass Squass: I wish to ask whother the majority of examinations are conducted in state capitals; if the majority of laws call for that?

The replies showed that Illinois, Virginia, Kentucky and Indiana do not designate the place.

Mins MREZECUARF: How many boards require practical demonstrations?

The replies showed that Maryland, Pennsylvania and Colorado do, and that the period of time required for each demonstration varied from fifteen to fifty-five minutes, in Maryland.

A discussion as to the regulations for allowing candidates who have

falled to try again, brought out the following points: in Maryland, a send examination may be taken under the same fee, a third examinarequires an additional fee, the examination is given only on the subjust on which the candidate has failed; in Minnesota there is a charge of \$8 for each subject in which the candidate has failed; in Michigan a bjest in which a candidate has failed must be tried again; also in Const, where if a nume fails in more than three subjects, she is not allowed to take another examination, but two opportunities are given to try one subject over, without additional charge.

A letter on the remuneration of boards written by Mrs. Hurst of Baltimore, was read by Miss Tittman, as follows:

We are entirely convinced that it will be necessary to have our fee raised. We have gone into the subject theroughly and it does not seem possible to restrict expenses. We have a desirable location in the Medical and Chirurgical Paculty Building, but as we share our room, and its rental, with the State Association and the Central Directory for Nurses the arrangement is more commended than any that could be made. The calary of the covertary and treasurer is \$100 which covers all services installing time given to correction of examination papers, etc. Other members of the Beard are paid at the rate of \$5 per day, but we are punctilious in not charging for a fraction of an hour too much, and usually underestimate the time, a matern that which could be much, and usually underestimate the mannes. We have a de

members of the Burd are paid at the rate of \$5 per day, but we are punctifious in not charging for a fraction of an hour too much, and usually underestimate the time, a custom that might pertain temperally, but one that is not fair to hand on to enhancement Beards; even so we have a yearly deficit. It is not our intention to pay Beard members at an increased rate, when the fee is raised, but to pay at the present rate for all time legislamately spent in the Board work to make it porestide for busy wessen to go into this work.

Concerning the fee; our resords above a continuous yearly deficit (with the comption of one year) since the legislang of the commission, October, 1997. Our total behance in bank, which is still good though continually decreasing, is our legacy from the never-to-be-operated rush of applicants under the waiver.

Our legal advisors urgo upon us the necessity of insping an emergency balance. We have recently cast a devalar letter on this question to all registration states. To date, we have heard from sixteen. Of these, seven have a \$10 fee, and claim to have no treathle in obtaining it. Of the remaining also states that have written to m,—two are raising the fee from \$6\$ to \$10\$; and two write that though their low is too recent as yet for amendment, they regret the mistake of a \$6 fee. The statistics obtained, though incomplete, convince up that we are not alone in this difficulty.

The tee of the Medical Branching Beard is \$15; that for lawyers is \$25.

We have considered retetablishment of our balance by charging for retramination (we permit this once without further charge), but this would not cover the defait, and it is undertable in many ways.

It is but just to any also that the Beard is over communical, in strict fairness to itself. A large amount of work, repeatedly, is done by members out of the mostings without charge.

A member from Connecticut stated that that Board has a surplus, at they charge \$5 a day for expenses in attending meetings and 30 cents a paper for examining papers. The convolary is allowed to hire stenographic work done.

Oregon reported a surplus, but the examinations have not com-

The question of inspection was discussed. As Connecticut had no provision for an inspector and could get none, it works through the State League of Nursing Education and so keeps in close touch with the standing of the schools. Virginia is trying to raise its fee to \$10 to pay an inspector.

Miss Cameron, of Now Hampshire, reported that it was not considered fair to judge of a hospital by the number of its bods, but by the number of days spent in the hospital by patients.

Miss Tittman of Illinois, reported an appropriation law which allows

the board \$5130 a year for expenses. Last year the Board turned into the state treasury \$7112. In regard to the marking of papers, members are paid for one day's work of 200 papers. The malary of the sourctary, who is also inspector, is \$1400, and she is allowed no per diem allowance in addition.

Oklahoma, Indiana and Connecticut reported advisory boards to work with the Examining Boards.

In regard to the nomination of candidates for the Board, Virginia makes its seven nominations in the general meeting of the state association, Now Hampshire does the same. After some discussion decided that the section recommend as the better plan the nomination of candidates by the Essentive Board of the State Association, rather than by the whole assembly. In Oregon and New York the nominations are made by the nominating committee and are then voted upon by the whole amembly.

The opinion was unanimous that the Board of Examiners show report yearly to the state association, in order to keep its members interested and informed.

A discussion as to the work of the secretary of the board showed that in every state it is enormous, and that the extent of it is little realized by the members, who think \$100 a year a great deal to pay her. It was suggested that a secretary be paid by the hour or day, sather than by

the year, so that the amount would depend on the amount of work done.

Miss Mellichamp of Virginia asked how many state boards allow candidates to take the examinations before graduation. Of these preent. Illinois. Indiana, New Hampshire, Oregon and Connecticut de.

Man Trrruar (of Illinois): In our State, the applicant who has not yet com-pleted her course is allowed to present an application, if she is within three menths of the completion of her course. She fills out the same kind of an application as

he regular applicant does, and is required to give a certificate as to the date on thich the will receive her diploma. Then she is sent a card of admission to the mediation. At that time she does not present her diploma, but her card is bashed, and she is chilged to present her diploma before her certificate is forwarded to her.

B. CLARE: In Maryland we have a special blank. Certificate A is sent with on blank if the applicant has received her diploma; and certificate B apprintendent if the young woman's time is not completed, and is led to the Board at the expiration of her time, stating she has received a

The rest of the session was occupied with discussion of reciprocity fees, the passing upon preliminary requirements by a board of education, and on instances of attempted evasion of the law.

EVENING SEMSION

Held in conjunction with the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, the address being given by Frederick L. Hoffman of Noverk, N. J., on Records and Statistics.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, APRIL 26

sion was held in conjunction with the National League of Number Education and the National Organization for Public Health g, Mr. J. Lienberger Davis presiding.

The invecation was given by Rov. John W. Dav.

THE PLACE OF RELIGION IN THE LIFE OF THE NURSE By CHARLES T. EMERSON, M.D.

The evolution of human institutions and the professions which we The evolution of human institutions and the professions which we serve is as truly evolution as that of the human body. We can recognise in the development of these two professions, the medical and the nursing, the infant stage, the period of growth, the period of adolescence, and the period of adult officiency, as we hope. But the evolution of these institutions, which comprise many individuals, differs from that of the single individual in that there is no need why it should come to a termination, for there is no death to contemplate. Smility has no natural place in the development of any organization or profession which is able to remain useful to that part of the community which it is destined to seven, but if at any time a profession ceases to be useful, tries to remain at a certain stage of its development and to remark the medifications. at a certain stage of its development and to prevent the modifications

¹ Reprints of Mr. Hoffman's address may be obtained from Ella Phillips Crundall, 56 Statt 36 Street, New York. It will appear in the August Journal.

¹This article is printed from a stonegraphic report, as there was no magni-

that enable it to meet now conditions, then smility and death came as a natural consequence. The great danger in organization for any profusion is in the tendency to storostype its activities, to held it as it was, to provent any radical change. The full grown man does not resemble the babe, and yet the latent possibilities of the infant one these which manifest themselves in the full grown man. There has been no increment from the matrice, married deviations and according

from the cutable, merely development of latent parallelities of the and potentialities which were in the budy from the bagin. If therefore the nessing profusion finds itself confronts unlike that which it supposed to be its field of activity, it was that it may have been formerly in the infant period and now the time when it must undertake the work of a full grown indicate warrants as a sixty of a full grown indicate. the time when it must understand the versus that in human evolution as we know it—I am not speaking of the evolution that goes further back than the history of unn—and that is that it comes as if the individual were of little consequence; it is the development of the organization as a whole which comes to be of importance. I quark of this because there is great danger that the numbing profession, as has the modiful, will through improper use of organization and through the lower which were

through improper use of organization and through the investible were advected in order to held things in more or less storestyped form, strive to prevent evalution upward.

I look on the nursing production as equal to my own, and as assend to none in importance, a production that dess/not know yet how great are the responsibilities that are to rest on its shoulders. The modical profession can advance a certain distance, then it must turn the work over to the nursing protession, and I must be pardened if I seem to urgs, too much, the deager in trying to hold things as they have been in the past in order that we may be very hind to those who have developed the past in order that we may be very hind to these who have developed the past organization: We must rise to now detics, forget these things which are believe, such not a sphere which does not belong to us but a sphere which we are intended to fill, for we are just beginning to realize how much greater in the fature will be the responsibilities of these who belong to the healing arts and sciences than in the past they have been.

I am going to talk a good deal about medicine and the medical profession. I think I understand the medical profession better than I do the number profession as it presents itself. On the other hand, my resented should not see it was a section.

argument should not rest upon enelogy, because an argument from analogy has no weight unless it is true. Medicine is not one profession and nursing another, but both are parts of the same profession and influences which develop one will develop the other, and underlyin laws bringing out characteristics in one will bring out similar characteristics in the other.

There is no more attractive individual in literature than the old decter, the man who gave his life to his work. He could do little for his patients; he could do more than the family could, of course, but his go and skill differed from theirs only in degree, not in kind. He as a little wiser, a little more skillful, but the average housewife was to judge pretty accurately just how good a doctor he was. He was a man who received very little for his work; he must have loved his fellow men cinco he corved them certainly not for gain. But, after a while, aginning with the work of Rekitansky in 1940, a change came over the refunden, which was not the result of the activity of the general practi-. But though it may have been superimposed on the work of the ni practitioner it was the outgrowth in fact of that which has always Intent in the medical estence in general. We recognize what ness are, rather than what symptoms are, we recognize the difference rean feeling cick and being cick, that some persons who feel well are by III, and some who are suffering neutely have nothing the matter with them, same feel daily better who are going to the grave and some feel were and were who are getting well. We know there is no necessary parallelism between the symptem today and the disease. At any rate we know what disease are and what symptems are. The work of Rubitansky led up to the work of Pratour and thesewho showed the causes of disease, and so step by step to the legisal sures. So the doctor has in his power a therapy for more potent than his father or grandfather had. d although his intentions may be just as lefty as theirs, unless he is led in these facts, unless he is versed in the advance of medical science, true estates, not the newspaper kind, he is not meeting his responsiice. And he will have to stay awake late nights to keep up with the water that has run under the bridge since he ceased his early studied. That means a great deal more responsibility in the care of our patients. We recognize that the training must begin with beylead, that it must begin at least in high school! that a man must have at least two years of college before his medical work begins, if he is to have that foundation go that is essential. Of course it is pensible to go through the rements of modern modicine; the cales agents of the various drugs th have weatherful claims on the cutaids of the package would make it as though it were easy for any practitioner to treat his patient in these various ways, and yet we must insist that although he may go through the form he examel truthfully do so, any more than a team of come could compete with a six cylinder automabile, or a men who had been used to bile, or a men who had been used to verting as a blademith could trace the expansion and contraction of loss in a bridge over the Ministeps. In the mechanical estates is in necessary to have training, in methodatical and estatific matters is in

necessary to have training, and this notwithstanding they rest on the foundations of the arithmetic that was studied in the public school. I emphasise all this for reasons that you will see later. When it was seen that the medical profession was not such a self-enerticing work as had been supposed, America went through a remarkable phase of establishing medical schools, and although she never needed more than thirty, she was able in one decade to establish 450, only 105 of which were in existence ten years ago. This number has been reduced by one-third, and we have confidence that before many years we can make a further retion of thirty, and that the time is not far off when there will be but fifty or even fewer eshools to train young men or women, these giving the best in medical science and not going through the motions simply a process of elimination on the one side and of elevation on the other we hope to develop medical schools that will give a training to the students that will enable them to give the best scientific treatm to the patients because they thoroughly understand the under principles upon which this new therapy stands. I am not opetical methods, but of those that are well recognized as stantiated. We need doctors so trained that they can bring this knowledge to patients as part of their daily work, because each patient has a right to enjoy the best that medical science has to offer.

The trouble is that the public knows nothing of this form of medicine, knows nothing of the drugs that have twenty or thirty letters in one name, nothing of these toxins and antitoxins, or of the various new nonmedicinal treatments that are of such value, and therefore they have to trust, in a great measure, to the physician. Since that is the case, we recognise that our graduates must be not only skillful but also reliable. For that reason some have taken a firm stand that no metter how bright a young man may be, if we have any reason to doubt his moral integrity, no diploma shall be given, because the public have a right to demand that we of the medical faculties shall judge not only of a young man's ability but also of his integrity, in order that the men who go out from there into the world shall be men of whom the public can absolutely rely in a realm of medicine concerning which the public cannot judge.

It means more than this. It means a man must be a man of spiritual quality. I am not speaking of any form of religion. He must have a soul which sears toward better things, which strives upward not for itself alone but for the mke of others, for I know of no better test of spiritual experience than that which shows itself in self-enerificing effort for others, and our dectors of the future must be men not only of integrity but of spiritual vision, because the load which rests upon them now is not a consideration in comparison with that which will rust on them a few decades hence.

If there is one kind of doctor in whom I have little confidence, and I am not now speaking from the text-book or theoretical point of view, it is the kind who is so religious that he is lazy. I have had that experience in social service. In a certain storm we had in Baltimore I remember some that just put on their rubber coats and went out to see what was to be done, and others who stayed at home and prayed that the Lord would have morey on the poor sufferers. And I can think of some desters who are not willing to spend half the night in study in order to increase their actual efficiency, but who will make long prayers for the salvation and health of those entrusted to them to cure. We recognize that the young man who has faith in himself as a musician, is the young man who spends long hours in practising, that the young woman who believes in herself as an artist is the one who will live in a garret on bread and water in order that she may be able to study under a great master, and why should we not expect these who have faith in them-salves as dectors to go desper into work and study?

Not only is the responsibility as far as therapy is concerned increased, but the dector no larger is permitted to confine his ministrations to the sick recen, but must go out into wider fields of influence. He used to be able to say he had no time for outside movements, but now we recognise his responsibility towards his follows, and that he whose advantages and training give him, or should give him wider vision, is the one to help in the solution of the problems around him. I do not say the doctor should go out of his sphere and undertake a work foreign to his profession, but he must see how his work can be correlated so as to produce the widest results. If over there was a piece of research work which was so accurate it was the research work of Koch who discovered the tuberele hadilus. That work of the laboratory not only led to the development of certain ways of treating the poor consumptive but had as a direct result certain other things as definite as those benefits to consumptives, funigation of houses in which consumptives have lived, formation of chases, now have concerning spitting on the streets, etc., and therefore this piece of difficult research for beyond the laws of most medical menhad as fruits not only scientific knowledge, but laws concerning living conditions and general coolel consciouses.

The work which Eberth did in the discovery of the typhoid bacillus had as its results scientific methods of earing for typhoid and for tuber-culosis, a crusade against the dirty milkman and grossryman.

The discovery by Klobs and Lossiler of the diphtheria bacillus means that now we have diphtheria antitoxin which caves forty out of every hundred children who contract the discover. But the discovery had other fruits just as legitimately its result in the way of the school nurse and the care of the threate of children attending the schools.

The discovery of various girms of venerual diseases was purely scientific, but as a consequence we now can explain and condems as unaccessary at least 20 per cent of immity directly, and 20 per cent indirectly, a large amount of our blindness, a large amount of our insurable nervens diseases, and when the state realises that 30 per cent, and perhaps 50 per cent of the cases supported by the state are the preventable results of venerual diseases, it will be realised that medical men must not only be dectors but pleaders for merals and purity among the young men and women. And this realisation is the result of this scientific investigation just as much as are the recently discovered wonderful and mysterious

The fact that through the conditions of our nineteenth and twentieth century life we are becoming, as the Germans say, a newasthenie and excitable people, has not only been the cause of an avalaning of scientific investigation, but has brought it about that the doctor must be the man to teach people how to live. The fact that so many of our conditions, especially nervous, have their source in the mission of spiritual life means that the doctor must not only be the physician prescribing medicines to be made up at the drug store, but that he must be able to point the way by which people may be at peace with God and man, and that he must always be ready for this duty. In other words, the doctor must be a prescher and a reference. He cannot escape this legical escapance of his prefession without being a traiter. You may be has no time for these things, that they are out of his province? As well might the cherry may it is no fruit of the cherry blossess, or the fruit discission the flower that precedes it. The two belong to the same evolution, and there is in the one only what was potential in the other; it is simply the evolution of the inherent qualities which from the very first rested in the physician's practice that is involved in this seemingly now field.

Evolution has only game one step, however. Brelation is a drele, or rather a spiral which, though with every turn it reaches almost the same point, reaches it always on a higher-level. The great problem new is not alone the care of the individual but the health of excisty in general. It is easy to cure 35 per cent of all cases of typhoid, but it is estill easier to prevent the incidence of typhoid entirely, and the dester realises that his chief duty new is the care of excisty in general, and not simply the care of the individuals in particular.

not simply the care of the individuals in particular.

It is a very interesting thing that the dester of the old esheel had self-ascrifice as the laynote of his work, and now again we are coming to see self-ascrifice as a very center and substance of the dester's creed. In the city of Now York they have now the very best of the medical

men, some of them at caleries not more than one-tenth of their previous income, giving their services for the state, because they realize that the state needs them, and that their moral obligation is to society at large rather than to their elientsic of patients in particular. And this is true not of one city, but in general. Purhaps you have thought there was a salish metive here, but I deny it quite. And therefore this spiral has except round until again self-secrifice is a dominant note in the medical profession, and our research laboratories are working with the difficult problems of the day, with the problems of the nervous and mental and michted life of our nations.

pictual life of our patients.

How is it with nursing? The nursing profession also has gone through an interesting evolution. The day is not long past when the nurse in the home was merely an assistant of the mother or wife, one who could help in the school room, who know some tricks of medicine a little better than the average woman. Then, thanks to our training schools, she came to reach a little higher plane, and was useful not only to the family but also to the dector. Then the evolution went one step further, and she was not only useful to the family and the dector but in some spheres indispensable to the dector. And next, she was not only indispensable, but came into a ophere of her own parallel to that of the dector. He and the dector in some opheres stand as partners, and she is no longer as understudy merely. The evolution has been to a certain extent parallel to that of medicine, and the dector, looking at the dial of progress, sees the hand everying coward and pointing out toward the nurse and showing that the must increase and he must decrease. That is the way we dectors feel about it. And we are thankful that the problem is now such that things which case seemed only remote possibilities are now, thanks to the nursing profession, going to be actual facts:

This development has led to the existence of the general graduate name who registers at a certain registry, who is called to a certain family under conditions unknown to her beforehand. She is supposed to be able to look out for any disease that is in the family. That is one of the points in the evolution of the graduate name. That would be splendle if the dectors had played fair. But they have not. If the name is a graduate she is a name able to look out for the general run of patients; she has had the education to qualify her to care for the patients, and she must have had the training. But the dector has made the name turn his grindstence a little too long and hard, grinding his name for him. We have widespread throughout the country the training school; every little hospital demands the right to a training school. And why? Because the dector wants free names. He pays them very little; in some of the schools marely enough for their uniforms and test books. In Indiana.

a few years ago, they lowered the standard of admission so as no longs to require even a high school training; I am told we are to expect an change next January to lower the standard still further. If this free service is obtained and the nurses then turned loose to do work for which they have no training in any true sense of the word. I call on the organinations to rise in their wrath and allow no such prestitution of their profession. The nurse must have the training that qualifies her to do the work she has to do. And if her training has been surgical why should her first case be passessed or typhoid and she receive the same calary for it as the nurse brought up in the general hospital where she has been trained for that. We needed better medical eshcols, and now we need better nursing schools, schools that will make the nurses competent to do the work society requires of them, and all I have said of the medical school applies equally to the training eshool. The ensure for the medical schools has been made that the poor boy ought to have a chance, and so there ought to be poor medical schools. If by this was meant poor financially, then we maintain that the boy had a better chance to get his education at the better medical schools than at the poorer, because if he had it in him to do anything there were greater chances of selfsupport at the better schools, and there are institutions in the better schools ready to help the student that shows premies. So if it is a question of the boy financially poor, the better school is the place for him, and if is a question of the hoy poor in quality, he has no case. Our A plus medical echools have a larger percentage of celf-supporting students than the paorer ones, the kind that used to cend me letters when I was a student premising me my diploma if I cent \$55.00.

when I was a student premising me my diploma if I cent \$25.00.

We hear a good deal about the "practical nurse." If that means a young woman with the gifts that will help her to be a good nurse, I my Yes. Her training will make her so much the better. But if you mean practical as synonymous with untrained, I cay No, emphati-

cally.

It must be admitted that the field is relatively skrinking. The average mother knows a thermemeter and knows how to use it, and she has studied dicteties, and knows a great deal more about the hygiens of the sick room than before, and what many of them need is somebody to help them rather than to assume full central. But if there is to be a relative atrophy on the line of the general graduate nurse, the extension of another line is great. The field of number was nover more open than now, for the nurse who is able to specialize and specialize well. Woman who are skillful obstetrical nurses nover have their names registered, they are engaged six menths ahead; nurses skillful in orthogondic surgery are welcome overywhere they go; nurses who are good surgical nurses

might as well be pensioned for the rest of their natural lives; nurses Affal in neurosis could get a hundred dollars a week easily if they knew how. Here is a nervous woman, an educated woman, a college woman, she is at the point of a nervous breakdown; she needs, first, a nurse, and, then, a nurse who knows how to handle a nervous woman, and a nurse who knows helpful quotations from Plato and Aristotle as well as the moderns, but yet is a surse to the core, a nurse who is first a nurse but with a superstructure erected on the solid foundation, and the women ng to train themselves to be good companions but also good nurses can easily carn a hundred dollars a week. Or a nurse who knew how to earry on the special methods of education, for children who stammer for instance, or for women with staxia, would have plenty of offers sts. Such nurses as these do, not what the doctor can do. but what he cannot. They keep a sphere of their own. And for the training of these nurses we need schools, schools that will educate the nurse in practical lines and that will receive the nurse who is able to enter these higher spheres. There is a chance for all kinds of schools, but do not let us delade curselves with the idea that we can stamp all nurses with one mould. We must look forward to the specialization of the various branches, remembering that this makes the good nurse better, and the better nume best.

We need cultured nurses, educated nurses, and we need spiritual nurses. I am not talking simply about nurses who read their Bible and pray, but who are activated and actuated by the highest motive, who feel that it is their duty to leave a better patient than they met, who feel their ophere is bounded interally perhaps, but upward is confined only by heaven itself.

Nurses have a sphere of their own which doctors cannot enter. Dr. Cabet told me that of the last graduating class at the Massachusette Hospital not one of the nurses contemplated going into private nursing. I have seen other classes where half of them said if they went into private nursing it would be only as a second best choice. The nurses who hear their call most clearly are nurses who want a sphere of their own, and that is the kind of nurse excisty needs, a nurses who rices into the higher plane of practice. I can thinking not only of the district nurse who will cover a whole ward bringing light and gladness and the couries smile, but also of the nurses trained for better ways of thinking, who have as their elimitals a hundred children perhaps, whose practice extends into the families, who know how to help the beyo and girls and see that they get their chance, of the nurses who are ready to go to the foreign field, to the fereign mission field, ready to carry their skill to those who are benighted and know nothing of hygiene or good living, of these nurses

who go into social service, who make our dispensaries more than a faree as they were formerly when drugs were the only things presented when what was needed was very often comething eles, and it is that estacthing eles that the social service name is able to supply, the medicine applied perhaps not to the man but to the home, the cover, the ventilation, the way of living; it is that that helps coverty per cent of our dispensary cases who formerly get so little help.

So we must have surses with a clearer vision, eacing upward toward better things. We dectess know now that we must decrease and you must increase. We can map out the way to help the individual case, you are the case to carry out the plan, and if society in general is to reap the advantage of all this is all these spheres it will be because the narrow have not allowed their profession to become eterotyped, but have seen the highest spiritual vision of service for their fellow man, and are entering into the field on every side. Do this, and society will call you blessed.

TIDINGS FROM THE MOUNTAINS By Lydia Bolman

I speak to you in greeting from approximately 95,000 graduate nurses and 30,000 students. We have in this body of nurses, educators, essentives, industrial workers, public health nurses (which would include almost everything) representatives from the private nursing field and representatives from the minimary field. I am not ours that there is any one here from Labrador, but I know our nurses have been represented there and we have nurses from Alaska and from all over these United States, and nurses who are members of this Association are also in the foreign field.

What the nurser' ideal is would be very hard to tell, but if we over attained it there would not be any elektron and there would not be any suffering, and the nurses would probably be doing consthing she under a new profession, perhaps could carries trying to help people up. As you know the nurse is the servant of the country. The gear where do is sent, she goes when she is called, constitutes she is paid for it and constitutes she is not; but it does not make any difference because her one idea is to corve you. It may be a tramp by the readable, it may be a fasherman in a beat, it may be a millensire in his palese, it may even be a nurse, she is called to corve, but her one idea in any event is to make that patient confertable, the people about her happy and the world better. She cannot do all the things she has plained to de without your conjunction. If there is a nurse is your neighborhood who wants to start could corvice, help her, and you will see what she can do. If she wants to start

district naming, help her, it is not for her own sake, but for the public good. If you have an industrial establishment and she thinks you need a name, she does not think so without some ground, and if you will let her start it, you will find there is some economic improvement in it for you. If you want to make the world better and cleaner, gut a nurse, it wan't make any difference from what department she comes so that she is trained for the position. If she is not properly trained, don't worry about it, but apply to one of the national bodies and sak for one who is fit for the position. You are doing the nurse no harm as she will get a position for which she is better adapted.

You are interested in making the world better, cleaner, more wholecame, happier, and there is no reason why there should not be a great brothesheed of men. The churches are working for it, the doctors are weshing for it, the teachers are working for it, and the nurses are working for it. The nurse wants to cooperate with you, she wante your brains, your body, your willingness to do these things, and not only these does she want, but she wants your financial aid.

The nurses as you know are only trying to do as much as other people

The success as you know are only trying to do as much as other people will let them do. I am here to plead that you help them to do all they can, and to give you a cordial hearty greeting from all these thousands of means.

THE STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT

By ALICE McCLURE

Although I feel the tremendous honor of standing before the Association this afternoon, I feel the responsibility much more, for I represent \$550,000,000 pages people; \$20,000,000 Meelens crying out for nurses and dectors as morer before.

To my mind the name and the physician visualize Christ and Christianity, and wherever the mindensty has gone the call has come back in no uncertain tens—and we never and and us physicians. Although I have had no tenhing as a physician and have nevertrained as a name, I can say I have seen more came of inpracy and bubenic plague, have been in more beenes where choices has been, and have seen more cases of smallpet even, than say name in this audience testay, that is because I desired to go in response to the call of these who were without desires or without more or the investigate of the Lord Jense Christ.

came of similarity even, then sky name in this audience today, that is because I describe up in response to the call of these who were without decision or without means or the insertidge of the Lord Jean Christ.

Therefore Recoverity said, after he had wished the Souden, that if you make it origins to a man that you are taying to benefit his tody, he will mast readily believe that you are taying to benefit his soul and the minimum finds that it is necessary to meet a man or a woman of the

place where they are. If they are suffering agony from ophthalmia they cannot listen to the story of the Lord Jesus Christ, and we are comto do something to relieve the pain. There are two ways that all appeal to you who have given your lives to service, the first is the ministry of service to the mind and body, and the second is the ministry of love, and, as Dr. Emercon brought out, these two are so closely connected, that it seems almost impossible to separate them.

that it seems almost impossible to separate them.

We have very few physicians in India, and only 278 missionary doctors. The British people have cent out doctors and there are associations for medical care, but these are to never the English people. For the Indian people we have 278. Every physician has a practice of at least 1,000,000. Every physician does not have two or three nurses on whom he can call. In the part that I am best acquainted with we have four physicians and there are three numes. This will illustrate what I mean when I tell you that there is so great a need. Of the three neces we have, two are well trained, one was head nume in one of the heap the north of Ireland, she soon showed that she had great co so she was sent into a district in which she has charge of a dispensary amongst thousands of Hindu women and girls. The other, who was a graduate nurse of America, came out seven years ago. She had to go into a district much more needy than ours, because we did have one physician in the hospital and a few native nurses and could get help, while there was a district with hundreds of thousands of people and not one native nurse. So she was sent there.

The third, I say it hesitatingly, but it shows how true are some of the things Dr. Emercon says, returns in three menths, and will probably not be sent back, because she has not the upward vision that we feel, as he said, she must have. We have to gather sound us native girls who will be trained and become the graduate nurses of India. I have been about over this country a great deal and I have not seen the face of any men that has not a nobler look and that has not of are immeasurably nobler and purer and belier than these of the ge India. There is not a Hindu God that has not connected with his life a tale so immeral, that I would not dare to tall it.

I am glad Dr. Emerces changed one centence, when in speaking of the educated young girl feeling a call he changed it, and said hearing a call. You have chosen your profession, and it is one is which you can manifest Christ-likeness, as I believe no other profession given appeartunity for.

But how do you know that you are spending your life in the place that God wants you to spend it in. I have eath here one after anot

and I will gladly tell you of them. Just let me read a list.

A nurse is needed for Ceylon, McLeod Hospital, one for India, one for Turkey, one for Naples, one for Central Turkey and one for China. How do you know you have decided right in being where you are, how do you know that is the place to spend your life? I know only one man, who was God himself, who always made right decisions and He says "My judgment is righteous because I do not the things which are pleasing to myself but the things which are pleasing to God my Father." le that your standard of Me? That should be. It is that that has been back of the whole talk of Dr. Emerson this afternoon. We must rise to it, and then our decisions must be right and true, and though, knowing the need of one billion of people whom I represent, my natural inclination would be to take every one of you out with me, yet God may not went that. If you have only taken the standard we have spoken of He will bloss you where you should be blossed.

LETTERS FROM MISSIONARY NURSES

These were read by Miss DeWitt, who first gave a little eketch of the Guild of St. Barnabas, as she had been asked to do by its members.

THE GUILD OF ST. BARNABAS

No program dealing with the religious side of the life of a nurse would be complete without reference to this Guild, which was founded twenty-seven years ago, its purpose being to help and impire the spiritual life of the nurse, to form a medium for cooled life and to help support ministency work. At present the Guild is paying the calory of Agent Beleter in Alaska, one of the highest types of social service workers. It also contributes toward a small haspital for calored people in Rainigh, North Chrolina. There are branches of the Guild of St. Barnahas in thirty-three different cities of this country. It is hoped that the Guild may become a sealer of the Agentica Manual Accountry.

From L. Grace Holmes, Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Valdes,

daily glad to accept the invitation to send a letter to the convention this year, it makes me feel as if a few thousand miles after all are not enough to quite expansio the old friends and the old interests. If I am not mistakes this content is a new venture and I wish I might have been present to help in welcoming and starting it. I shall expect to see it ultimately develop into one of our most unful and helpful features. The subject of "Religion in the Life of a Nurse" is such a big one

that one hardly knows where to attack it. Perhaps one might begin at

our mother's have. Indeed I hope there are few names who do not bagin their religious life there. Life is itself such a pussing thing, and I imagine that newhere does it present more pussing problems than when lived by a nurse—if it were not that "enoug the emity and menifold changes of this mortal life our hearts may surely there be fined where true joys are to be found."

I truly do not see how manus could have counge to go on when one scinite case after case of men bruind, and pushape mained, because some great corporation will not passe in its gready assumulation of wealth to subgreat the lives of its employees; when one sees babidie, and women go into permanent partial invalidies for lack of religious restraint in the lives of men; when one cose the honorable profession of medicine itself beamirched by the grasping greed of one of its own mem-bers; if the pussied nurse could not find comfort and courage in an hour with her Bible, and on her kness, how could she over keep her own life

errest and same, and her own faith clean and strong?

And is there any place in the world where people have a better right to expect to find life errest and same than when they fall broken and

wounded into the hands of a sussel

In those days when the ordinary conventionalities of Me are utterly In those days when the ordinary conventionalities of life are utterly set acide the neuro's relation to her patient becomes a very intinate one—comparable perhaps to only one other, that of the mether—and many times she will seem to her patient a tower of strength, and "like the shadow of a great resk in a weary land."

To a woman desied the privilege of bringing up her own children no greater opportunity than this can over come.

I am far from believing that a more chould be going about all the time with a long face, expressive of pious concern for the spiritual welfare of her patients, but end indeed in the let of the patient when more habitanily deports herealf as slid a cartain nearly made convert who were

habitually deports herself as did a certain newly made convert who was just about to leave his sheltered centact with his spiritual advisor for a northern Wisconsin lumber comp. His paster warned him that this was going to be a trying experience and one that would test coverely the continued his faith and character. Later was finally's points the passes quality of his faith and classrity. Later upon the school contently if he had collected any great he on account of his religion. "Not a bit do," so

"not a bit—why the men never even found out that I'm This is a pretty long pressible when I was used fo This is a pretty long press to this session's discuss He be po

I suppose it must be a deep und

work should be done where it is most urgently needed, that originally starts one thinking of this class of work. That much can be traced back to our mother's knee.

A combination of the constant and urgent appeals for workers, egether with freedom from financial responsibilities, eventually does the rest. There is nothing heroic about it. It is the simplest thing in the world. The call of the mission field comes incisively "You're mine." Almost without question the woman follows. That is all there is to it. You go into it in the same businesslike way that you would go into any mer work.

It is no harder (in Aleska at any rate), it is no easier, than hospital work at home. It has its problems in economies and discipline—it has its compensation in the grateful affection of recovered patients and in occasional advancement that can be made in spite of economic pressure.

The mission fields are always needing nurses. The hospitals offer opportunities that no other work can secure. A man who will never go to a church goes gladly and gratefully to a church hospital. Whether he gains anything there that he might not have gained in a railroad or government hospital depends wholly upon the caliber of the workers—but the opportunity is there.

The difficulty has always been to secure enough workers of the right callber-women who have really made good at home-women who can get on without the little luxuries and accessories of refined life—women who can hold out when everything seems to be going wrong and hang on fighting single-handed if need be for a principle, resisting again and again the impulses to give it all up—women who are not afraid to name the name of Jerus—who are not ashemed if assidentally cought upon their knees.

But im't all this equally descriptive of any woman who can make good anywhere, doing anything? There are any number of them in this scalines—quiet, cane pledders, full of happy optimiss—just the splendid fiber we need. "The field is white to the hervest." The opportunities are limition. The life is so full of happiness that at times it come as if one must have with the cheer jay of being alive.

The country (of course I am speaking new again especially of Alaska) is magnificant. The whole scheme of life is big and full and unconventional. We have some back to whome a most is married and by the

ventional. We have gone back to where a man is measured not by the out of his dether but by what is in his heart and head—especially his

Some of the best of our young manhood tueks its sturdy young per-con into overalls and excest jacket every morning and comes back every

night begrimed with ownest and toll-but on the leader clean and sweet some. And their number will be leaden as the new railroad

opens up in Alesta.

Why should not the best of our necess follow to take care of these men when assistant or Minar overtakes them? There is no work in the world that is better worth delay. There is no special hardship in delay it. There is no risk—unless one requels so a risk that with distressing fre-quency one of these mea comes along and wents one of our numes to keep for his very own. That is the thing that most of all heeps us sending back for more nurses, and may easily make it appear that there must be comethi ng wrong with this work because we have such difficulty holding our wo

I wish I might have been present at this gathering and have talked to you face to face. But right now, while comcome is reading this letter to you, I am reaching for across the continent with a loving greeting and an earnest Godspeed in the work that Hes before each one of you.

п

From Ross Kaplan, Nurse in Charge of District Visiting Nursing in

Jerusalem, for the Hadassah Chapter, Daughters of Sion.

Miss Landy and I, nurses for the Daughters of Sion of America, and greatings from Jerusalem to our friends at the convention to be held in St. Louis. We greatly appreciate the interest you have taken in the work of the Doughters of Sien, and consequently in our work in the Hely Land.

The object of the Doughters of Sion in conding us to Palestine was to inaugurate a system of district visiting number among the Jow poor of Jerusalem. Although the Society was expended as late as Mar 1912,-by Jamesy, 1912, we were on our way to the Orient. I can be

tell you about our work under four heading

Piret, District Visiting. The percety energy the Jeros in Jerusales can perhaps be equaled nowhere else. It is especially severe energy the Jeros who have recently enignated from Penis, and emeng the Tenes. Jews who have recently uniqueted from Punis, and america, or Arabian Jews, who are coming to Pulatine in howing to persecution. Proposally these peer uniquests arise of Me. Their house usually consist of one room, he of from two to ten members. These cables are often built or taken from discarded Standard Oll case. Both and chairs are to be found. The people deep on street mate on the floor. If the pens to be a bed, as many of the family as the bad can hold, get into it. I have often some into homes of our patients during the Winter, to find visitors in bod with the patients, for it was warmer there than on a mat on the floor. Under the conditions described above, it can easily be imagined how difficult it is to sures a very sick person in a poor home in Jerusalem. It is true there are four Jowish Hospitals in the City, but they can accommodate only 120 patients in all, and are totally inadequate for a Jowish population of about 60,000. Nevertheless, we succeed in placing our most difficult cases in hospitals, and manage to take case for those who are not in need of hospital treatment in their homes, providing them with a physician, medication, food, and if necessary, with disthing. The Doughters of Zion subsidies an excellent physician, a graduate of a medical college in Paris, to treat our cases, gratis. He case our natients in his office, or when necessary, in their own homes.

a graduate of a medical college in Paris, to treat our cases, gratis. He sees our patients in his office, or when necessary, in their own homes.

Second, Supervision of midwises. The Daughters of Zion pay three midwives to take case of poor Jowish women who are too destitute themselves to pay for the necessary service. Our Doctor assigns each midwife to her cases, and they work under our supervision. As seen as the patient is confined, the midwife reports the case to us. Either Miss Landy or I visit the patient, take a short history of the case, and do whatever we find necessary. It is usually a case requiring the feeding up and clothing of the patient—providing milk, aggs, greenies, a little cutift for the baby, and underwear for the mother. Often we have to hire some women to take case of the patient's home. If any other member of the family happens to be ill at such a time, we of course render the necessary anistence. In spite of the fact that living conditions in the poor quarters of Jerusalem are unamitary, and owing to the lack of water, classifican is often literally impossible, yet our midwives during their year and a half of active service, have not had a single case of infection. Although the work of the midwives in new under the jurisdiction of the Daughters of Sion, it was organized a short time before the fields beginned the undertaking and later subscienced it. Miss Eva Lion originated the undertaking, and later subscienced it. To the larger plans of the Daughters of Sion, of which fields to be in a member.

Stated the Daughters of Men, 15 was organized a more time overe unflective began to engage in Palestian walfare work. Miss Eve Lion originated the undertaking, and later subscribated it to the larger plans of the Daughters of Men, of which Society she is a member.

Third, Trackense Treatments. Miss Landy and I give half a day to trackense treatments in the Jovish Sobjets. Twenty per cent of this school population is affected with that disease. We necess work under the direction of an oscillat, where convices are engaged for that purpose by the Daughters of Men. The patients at each school are treated delly, and are retramined every two or three weeks. All the pupils (in this case not only the patients, but all the children) are retramined every two mention. In light cases, treatment have for three months. It takes a year or larger to ours an old case, of course, comotions they cannot be cured. Our trackens work so far has taken us into Machoele.

In these trachoma treatments, it must be noted that we are not working alone. We have the collection of several dectors, nurses, and trained assistants, and of course the examinations themselves are conducted

by the specialist referred to above, as supervising our work.

Fourth, Sattlement house. The quarters that we have runted in Jerusalem are used not only for residential purposes, but also as clinic and Settlement House, to which people come for treatment or for councel. On some days, we have as many as fourteen visitors, of whom perhaps only one or two have come to apply for professional service.

From Esther L. Shields, Severance Hospital, Seoul, Korea.

You have heard of great needs and great opportunities for nurses in foreign lands, and I am wishing that you could realise how much can be given of help and instruction to those who are eager to know and do

more for themselves and their people.

There is yet so much room in some of the broad countries of the Orient for Christian doctors and nurses, for them to gain the confidence of the people and create a center of helpfulness from which shall be carried knowledge of help for bodies and souls. Way west in China, at Yachow, in Seschuan Province, bordering Thibet, is a hospital with a capacity of fifty bods and needing about as many more for the care of women and children and the opium refugees, at present. The doctor is making urgent requests for another doctor to take his place during a furlough, and needs a nurse very much. Although the doctor's wife is a nurse and helps in the hospital, her children and household duties prevent her from giving all her time. Thibetene are among the patients and industries are bei planned for self-help among the pocrest patients when they are conve-

More than twelve years after I had gone to Korea, I was asked to say whether I thought nurses were needed in Korea, and if I thought both foreign (consideral) and Korean nurses were needed. The energy was "Yes," to both questions. The fereign nurse is needed because she has had the required course of instruction and can teach and supervise in the nursing department of the hospital and in the training school for nurses. She is needed, also, to exist the dector and to nurse in some special cases at the hospital and in private bosses.

The Korean nerse is needed from the time of her beginning as a pupil nerse to the completion of her training in the hospital, to assist the physician and surpose with intelligence and skill in nearly all the departments of hospital work; to give the most careful attention to the patients, that they may recover, if possible; to provide, in all cases,

conditions that shall give the greatest comfort and peace of mind to the sick who are under her care. She is needed also to visit special cases in their houses.

We find in Korea, many women who are worn and in great suffering because the friends who were nearest did not know how to take proper care of the mothers of their homes. When it was found how carefully the missionaries looked after the welfare of their families, some of the Christian Korean men asked a doctor to teach them how to care for their wives and children better. Accordingly, a little book of instructions was written which is now read and used by hundreds of Korean fathers and mothers. Amo Zwun Myim, is a pamphlet written by an American mother missionary to tell Korean mothers how best to take care of their children.

Some years ago a man came to our hospital having only one hand. The other he had himself out off with an are because it had been sore and useless for so long. There were no surgeons in Korea at that time to do such work. How could any one do it, with only a small set of needles and one or two lancets and no definite knowledge of anatomy or physiology?

Our piencer native nurses in Korea need just as much spiritual help and encouragement as piencers elsewhere. They have come from more scaleded lives than some of us have known. But whatever life we have come from we need strength and wisdom to meet that which will come to us in a nurse's life.

Severance Hospital needs three nurses to help in the work even now in hand. A day superintendent, a night superintendent and a nurse for special duty are needed. How I wish that all missionary hospitals could be provided with two nurses to begin with, so that the nursing and the training of native nurses could go on more uniformly and thoroughly. As seen as possible helpers are trained but it is a waiting time before they are ready to take up heavy responsibility. There are many times when the lack of sufficient rost and sleep make us ill-prepared to corry on the heavy work that comes.

carry on the heavy work that comes.

Any one who goes to the foreign field should be willing to adapt hereif to conditions, to work where there is the greatest need, to keep her prefereignal standard high, and to simply and sincorely know Jerus Christ so her best friend and to learn to know those about her and care for them in such a way that she may introduce them to Him in such a manner that they may understand.

memor that they may understand.

Yours in the wish that all new in the foreign field may be strongthened for the work in hand, and that many others may be called to work a ninear where consecrated lives count for so much. Two Charmans: One of the significant eigns of the times is the spirit of outperation, the coming tegether of people of different points of view, and we are going to hear from a Jow, a Roman Catholic and a Protestant on nursing work of religious organizations, all interested and working for the bettering of mankind.

NURSING WORK OF RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

I

Dy RABBI SAMUEL SALE Tomale Shore Proth

The statistician might easily obtain facts and figures concerning the number of Jove who are engaged in the calling of tending, earing for, and numing the sick, but I must confess I have not the necessary information to tell you approximately what there of this blessed work is being done by them. But I do know and I can say with authority that if they be true to the teachings of their assists faith and legal to the best traditions of their history, running back for conturies into heavy antiquity, they ought by all means to be found in the front rank of your blessed profession and along with the most realous and call-eastificing votaries to your great cause.

I can say to you furthermore, that at no time as far back as history takes us was there ever a synagogue or a religious Jowish organization that was regarded as being firmly organized or adequately equipped that did not count among its practical religious agencies a permanent society of men and women whose neared duty it was to tend and name the sick, who went wherever they were called, regardless of their personal, comfort or their social station and dignity, and even at the risk of sacri-

foing their lives.

You know without being told that God himself is called in the Bible the healer of the nick, and it is always regards d as a supreme service on the part of those who concernted the masives to this work of love and merey for as such the Rabbi esteemed and termed the work you are engaged in—it was always regar as a supreme service on the part of these who consecrat Nest the spirit of Godliness in its very highest form and to the source of life and love and hea Him who is considered takent bernage and the d you today of foundest worship. It is als what was at one time a matter of general historic note, that the Jove have always taken a deep interest in medicine. You know that during er physicians than the Jer the Middle Ages there were herdly any oth and they were considered so expert, for one reason and a

even the Pope and everned heads were unwilling to trust themselves in the hands of any others than the people of Israel. You remember that Prencis I contemporary of Henry VIII of the fame of the field of the Cloth of Gold, finding he was treated by an apostate Jow dismissed him at case. It seems to use he showed his extreme good sense in not trusting any one who was not legal to his own.

When a Jow was hidden to assume the enered religious obligations of casing for the poor and needy, of bringing schoo and comfort to those who moused for loss of their dearly beloved, when he was charged to care for the sick and to dispose of the mortal remains of the dead, he was distinctly charged with these human obligations as not to be limited to his own, but with the understanding that he was to go forth, as the Rabbi's phrase has it, "for the cabe of peace and goodwill among men, to all of God's children," and it were strange indeed if they who heard first the eternal principles that underlie, as a broad foundation the religion of rightesumen and humanity—"love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, with all thy coul and with all thy might" and "thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself," and "yo shall love the stranger, for yo yourselves were strangers"—if these people had not developed intense interest in the blessed work in which this organization is engaged. And I am sure if they are not proportionately engaged in it, the time will come when they will return to their own in this the greatest army of the Republic of humanity.

II

By RT. REV. W. S. RYAN President Kenrick Seminary

To properly describe the Catholic ideals of marry and various other forms of charity is beyond any human power. It would take the tongue of an angel. Who can measure the extent or the intensity of the activities of the Catholic Church in her mission of charity? She looks after the orphan, she looks after the one who is worse than an orphan, the one who is described and abundanced. The cisk and the afflected appeal to her, and there arise as if by magic hospitals and infirmation detting the land where the ministry of love is carried on by the sistem of the Catholic church as they minister and pray mear the building of the dying, of the cisk, and the inflicted. The tide of time casts its weeks upon the chere of human Ille, the aged and infirm abandoned by their kindred and their friends, and their church provides a home for them with the Little Sistem of the Poer. I might go on detailing the various forms of Catholic charity which would come under the topic of marring, and I would cover

the entire field of social activities which is yet another part of the work of Charity. When we are asked, "How do we explain the activities of the Catholic Church in her mission of Charity?" we do not point, as some foolishly do, to her perfect organization, to her perfect discipline. We have resource to a topic that is suggested by the very nature of our meeting this afternoon. We explain our Catholic charities by referring them to what is their very source and support, The Lord, Our Saviour, Jesus Christ, who tells us that with Him we can do all things, and that

without Him we can do nothing.

The care of the sick was a work of predilection with Our Divine Lord. The three years of public life He spent in ministering to the peer sick. His most wonderful miracles were wrought in their behalf, and He left as His legacy to His disciples the care of the sick; the priests, the scholars and the disciples of Christ have considered the care of the sick as one of the most important functions of their holy ministry. St. Charles Borromeo, who was a pioneer in the nursing and care of the sick—his devotion in the plague of Milan is famous in story and romance—is one of the names most dearly cherished in tradition, the fame of Father Damien has gone out into the world and he is no longer a here only in the Catholic Church, but the world over, and his life will be an inspiration for generations to come to the service of Christ in the person of His poor.

However, it is not my intention to speak merely of the priesthood and the various sisterhoods of the Catholic Church. We are interested in the work of the nurse apart from the religious obligation, apart from

religious organizations.

The nurse is engaged in a most noble profession. When I heard from time to time this afternoon reference made to the compensation of the nurses, I could not but think that no compensation can really be made, no adequate compensation. Whatever may be given to her as a means of livelihood or in the way of securing a decent maintenance is but a tribute of gratitude to one who is indeed a benefactor of the human most.

Your profession is most noble, and therefore it must be approached with the most noble purpose. In this age of utilitarianism it is to be feared that some will bring the profession into disrupute because they do not approach it with the worthiest motives and are not fully conscious of their responsibilities. Like the physician, the muse when she graduates assumes certain responsibilities, not only toward the patients who may be confided to her care, but toward society. She enters into an implicit contract with society, and she over it to excisty, to hereal, and to God, that she shall be able and willing to fulfill all her responsibilities.

The viewpoint of the Catholic Church in regard to the nursing profession is s'imply an application of the unchanging moral law to her particular circumstances. She teaches the nurse that there is a higher law, that there are erimes that may not be forbidden by human law, that may not be punished by human courts, that yet are violations of the divine laws, violations for which a person is responsible first to his conscience and then to his God.

I cannot but feel rejoiced when I see so many representative women engaged in public professional life, because experience has shown that the extrance of the woman into professional and public life makes for rightesumess, for sobriety, for accuracy and for wholehearted and whole-souled devotion to duty, and it is because of these higher dispositions that we are so glad to see her numerously represented in the professions, and especially in this blessed profession of nursing.

If the nurse is conscious of the sublimity of her calling, if she is mindful of the weight of her responsibility, if she has ever in view the moral law, if she endeavors to acquire the necessary knowledge and the necessary skill for success in her profession, she will be an honor to herself, an ornament to her profession, a joy and a glory to her association, and a blessed instrument of providence wherever her opportunity allows her to dispense happiness and comfort and lengthen the days of her follow-creatures.

Ш

By REV. WILLIAM J. WILLIAMSON Third Boptist Church

We have a growing evidence of the sympathy between us all, that is illustrated by the coming together this afternoon of three conspicuous religious faiths on this platform.

But, after all, was it not always so? Do we not remember Jesus' parable of the Good Samaritan and how he was ministered to because of his need? Every man is our brother and neighbor when he needs our help. Probably for a long time we shall continue to think and read things on different lines, but we shall always be together in the great world of service, for no man may call himself religious, no matter what his faith, who withhelds a possible service from his fellow man.

When the forerunner of Jarus was greatly distressed and discouraged, he sunt to ask if Jarus was the Christ, and the answer that came back to him was not an argument, not even an affirmative reply, it was simply a command to "go tell the things you have heard," and on the test of Jarus' doing he was willing to risk Hie Messiahship; on that test at last

our legalty to God must rest. It is true, as has been said, that the test of our leyelty to God must rest. It is true, as has been date, that the test of our religion rests on our service to our follow man, and we are feeling that as mover before. There have been great pariets of argument and controversy, and I doubt if they have served must to bring people tegether, but there is no controversy today in your service. Cartainly it has occurred to you that peshaps of all professions and callings there could hardly be one so impossible to be criticised as yours. They may say in some quarters that a doubtr's cervice is unspeciency, that people might be healed by faith, they may criticise the ministry, as they often have, as under, they may say the case of imposs, or of the carry or the navy, and many other branches of activity, but was there over a word said or a head. Must in the world amount the maning profession, ever a voice hand Mited in the world against the nursing profession, over a voice raised to say that the calling of the nurse was not the belief beneath the skies?

It is a wenderful time in which we are living. All the altruistic thinking of the past generation is crystallising into service. Men are no larger judged by the amount of mency they person; we ask now what their lives are worth in the combasis of corvice, what is their ministry of hand and heart to the ups in which they live.

After all who has so great an opportunity as you have? What love is like yours? The minister goes and comes, pushed with a thousand duties, dectors' calls are hurried, but you are like the Mester; I don't know how He over found the time to linger by people as He did; and it is that that you do, your best work is done in linguing by these who need your ears, linguing with each one individually as long as the need lasts. I was counting recently, and I found that coventons of the Master's greatest corners were presched to suit more of one. You have som men and women in the hour of their meel, and it is yours at that time to be the overgolist after the manner of Christ, and after the manner of those who, impired by hely service in generations part, here led the lives of others into the peace of God, and every mens englet to be in the trust came of the word a Christian teacher, able not movily to serve and quiet a restine body, able not only to minister to temples of day that will lest hat account were men but able to mat the touch of their model. will last but arresty years, but able to put the touch of divine split on that which mover dies, to put an increasing value on the things enseen. Yet I would not have messay here the type of picty that would make a sick room devoid of obser. We are coming to in d that we corve a God of laughter and joy, and that our hearts may be placed with conver for . the size and serrows of the weekl, and yet at the same time lightened with the peace and joy which He gives. For Me Steel is a testing the divine order of th

There is many a one who never busine to incoire into these thoughts

until he feels the gentle touch of a nurse's hand on a fevered brow and the unselfet ministry and care of one whose life is following the life of the Lord Jame Christ. Lord June Che

I was thrilled this afternoon in hearing about the foreign field. We have some to find out that we cannot save the world most rapidly purely turough the evangelistic method, but that a Christian doctor can carry the message and reach his people better, cometimes, than any other, and so from all our fereign mission fields there are coming calls for Christian doctors and teachers and nurses.

This is a time when the nations of the world are moving at the impulse of the spirit of God, and I think this great convention is of marvellous significance in that movement.

The mosting was adjourned with the Missah blessing.

MONDAY MORNING SESSION, APRIL 27

The meeting was opened by the president, Miss Cooks, who asked the chairman of the Committee on Revision, Miss Sty, to read the proposed ente to the by-laws. They were read and fully discussed, with the result that the printed amendments as cost to the associations before the convention were adopted with these exceptions:

Article III, Section 1, has the words "by ballot" added to the first paragraph. The second and third paragraphs are made one, and the reads "by ballet" are added. The date 1914 is changed to 1915. In the last paragraph, the word "three" is changed to "two." Article VII, Section 1 has added (h) Revision of By-laws. The proposed changes in Section 7, third paragraph were voted

lown and it remains as before.

Man Horm: Last year at the annual meeting, a resolution was brought be-tee this house sating that the Reseaters Committee of the American Hurses resistion is empowered to represent the American states at the annual meeting of a steakholdon to clost directors for the American Journal of Hursing Company. Belowing that meeter to legal authority, I find it was quite an unaccounty tion and not compatible with the corporation issue of the State of New York, if we fill it was districts to here that meetation resoluted, therefore I wish to see that it was districts to here that meetation resoluted, therefore I wish to

or felt it was de

reduced and unanhancely carried last year at the cannot be Muses Association, reading:

• Committee of the Associates Nurses Association be embedded as the cannot meeting of the stockholders to meeting. Journal of Hussing Company's be readeded.

The question of a national badge was again taken up, and it was

decided to leave the decision till the next meeting.

It was unanimously decided to make Annie Damer of New York an honorary member of the American Nurses' Association, she having been for five years its president. It was decided to send a to Damer notifying her of her election, and also to send telegrams of greetings and regret to other about members, the names to be d irectors.

The meeting was then adjourned.

AFTERNOON SERSION

CONFERENCE OF HEAD NURSES

Miss Cooks, the president, called the meeting to order, and asked Miss Whitaker, second vice-president, to preside.

The first paper was read by Mrs. Tice, of Chicago, as Miss Robb

was unable to be present.

OPERATING-ROOM WORK, ITS DEMANDS AND ITS REWARDS

By MARY A. BORS

Successful operating room service in any institution depends in a great measure upon the mechanical arrangements, equipment and supervision of the entire department. There should be a general operating room, a laparotomy, gynesological, eye, ear, ness and threat rec In close connection with these rooms should be the accessivy rooms the surgeons and nurses, each containing proper plumb

The location of the operating room department should be at the top of the building, preferably with north and east exposure. The size of these rooms should be but medium, thus avaiding extra exposure in the up-keep and labor. A north exposure gives a steady light while the east admits the morning sun. Electricity should be used entirely for artificial light. The artificial light should be so arranged as to give the field of operation the benefit of the direct rays of light and evoid shadows.

The temperature of the country of light and evoid shadows.

The temperature of the operating room should be from 74 to 70° Pahrenheit. Many times, owing to low vitality and poor elevateties, the patient may suffer from shock or later passences and additional heat should be supplied by the use of warm blankets sa having the temperature of the room too high. The inside ver

yotem requires closed windows at all times with the purified and warmed air being fanned through the building. The natural and simple method rable because always available. A fine wire screen covered with ed gause placed below the each of the opened window is easily med and hoops out much of the dust and in this way permits the we to be opened.

The efficiency of the service depends in a great measure upon the mechanical equipment and, in so far as possible, the enameled porcelain or glass should be used. For the general operating room the following equipment would be required:

Two operating tables with kidney lift and electric heater, two high stock, one low stock, one instrument table 72 inches long, one irrigating stand with two irrigators, three basis racks, holding two basiss each, one adjustable bedside table for helding instruments, one sponge rack for counting spanges, one portable light, two wheel carte with solid rubber at sides, to prevent marring doors and walls. In an adjoining room ild be the high pressure water, instrument, normal salt and utensi Horrs; a small electric weshing machine with wringer for cleaning bloody lines and gause before conding to the laundry saves much time and labor.

The nurse supervisor of this department must be well drilled in operating room technique, able to think clearly, act promptly, and capable of pus, able to think clearly, act promptly, and capable of imparting to others this special knowledge in a clear, concise manner. In a large hospital there should be one graduate assistant and two student nurses for each operating room. The student nurse should be allowed to handle instruments for minor cases, and a few major cases under the

repervision of the emistent.

The training offered to student nurses in operating room procedure fied, self-controlled, courteous, patient, tactful and requires a di economical nurse. She should practice acquis, nectness and order which are the foundation principles of operating room work. Prior to going into the operating room proper, she should learn the preparation of all supplies, sterliestion, making of indeferm gause, the care and selection all supplies, sterilization, making of indeform gause, the care and selection of instruments used in various kinds of operations, washing, mending and sterilizing rubber gloves, and she may also learn the commercial

value of supplies and the value of time to propers them.

In the operating room proper she is taught disinfection of hands, and all supplies, alertness, readiness to group the individual wants of the pen and the also acquires a knowledge of anatomy and abnormal

Medical students often serve in the position of operating room orderlies to their own advantage, and thus save the nurse much hard labor.

They may attend to the sterilization of water and game, delivering and collecting supplies to and from the various centers of supply, look after the charpening of rances, scalpale, etc. Women attendants, one for day and one for night, sove the surser' time in many instances. The detice of the day attendent are desting furniture, weaking beams and putting them up in sets, washing and wiping all rubber gloves, and helping to fold and mend lines. The night attendent serabe all operating room furniture, cleans instruments, and washes basins, gloves, etc., if operations are performed at night.

Reservic. The constant

Rewards. The conscientious performance of operating room technique means to the patient the prevention of future unfererable conditions, the alleviation of present suffering and the premise of a speedy

restoration to health.

As a roward to the surgeon, there is development of assptic methods; the imparting of his own knowledge to others which aids in the perfect technique which assessible reputation. th assures him a processful result of operations and an

As a reward to the nurse, there is the acquirement of habits of acquire, observation, and quickness, the dissipline of work and an ability to meet emergencies skillfully. Upon the standard attained while in the practice operating room, rests her ability as surgical nurse. Her ability is many times recognized by the surgion, who often aids in securing her an independent position either as an assistant, at first, or to take charge of the operating procedures in another institution. The unlary of the surgical nurse varies according to the position she occupies, and outside of her living expenses she receives from \$85 to \$135 a month. The surgical nurse usually lives in the nurses' home provided by the institution, and in consequence, she is able to be constantly in touch wi new methods and new equipment.

THE HEAD NURSE AS ADMINISTRATOR

BY MINA G. SERGIOTT

The graduate who is employed in the hospital as bead word as holds a very important, as well as responsible, position. In her hands the pupils are placed, therein making her responsible for the actual care of the patient; the training, which includes the practical work with all its details, of the school nurses. The, to a large extent, is responsible for the atmosphere of the hospital, and can do much to raise the standards of nursing in general and of the institution in particular. Her pe has become an essential.

Foremost among the qualifications of a head nurse are ensentive ability

and professional skill. These alone do not make the ideal nurse; she most show allegiance to the hospital, respect for its authorities, steey, discretion and tast in dealing with the patients and pupils. partiality is another very important qualification for a good head . She must be fair to the nurses, not allowing herself to be projd. The must be dignified and command the respect due her position. She must insist on class distinction among the pupils. She must be able to discorn and help develop latent qualities in the apparently backward probationer. So often splendid nurses owe their success to a I, helpful head nurse. She must also check the excessive seal and brence of senior nurses, who cometimes become overbearing, and

guard against the mechanical performance of duties among them.

As the executive head of her department, the graduate nurse should be so able to systematice her work and that of the pupils that the ward nover appears in a chaotic condition, and is always ready for the emergencies which may arise. She must give the pupils definite duties for specified hours, and see that this is done on time and without assistance. When she finds she has a delinquent pupil, she must give her special attention. Carelesmon must not be telerated. With a firm, kind, fed mesmer, the head nurse can usually win and retain the respect

of her pupils.

Probably under the heading of essentive ability comes the power to
A head nurse must never complain of, or mage and central patients. A head nurse must never complain of, or bisise the heapital or its authorities to the pupils or patients. This able, if indulated in, works untold harm and shows a lack of dignity. If the patient and his friends are made to realize a personal interest, the head nurse gains their confidence and respect. A kind, cheerful, sym-

athetic manner will usually establish the proper relationship.

Professional skill is of course essential in the graduate as head nurse. She must be a well-trained woman; one who has always regarded and appreciated institutional rules and also shown test in dealing with the medical and interns staff, fellow pupils and patients. The should be familiar with the treatments and applicates, with the drups commonly used, including their desage, symptoms of everdesing, their therapositie uses and physiological actions. This, I think, can be well tought by the so as she has the actual patient to minister to and one not instruct the pupils as to what should be leaded for in case of overdesing; what changes are to be expected after giving the medication, etc. In this practical way the head nume is following up what has already been taught in materia medica, and, at the same time is training her pupi to be observent, which, I am sure, will enable them to heep more intell

Then there comes the preparation for congleal drawings and the assistance to the doctors. The pupils should never be allowed to do this without first being taught all that preferency means to the patients in this respect. They must be taught these daties in detail, and made to watch the head nerse assist in the morning round of dressings, then be watched by her until they become efficient. The head nerse will gain the appreciation of the doctor if this is well looked after. The primary clinical instruction is calden given by the graduate ward nerse, yet the following up and supervising is distinctly her duty and must be consistently does. mily done.

The head nerse not only has charge of the pupils and patients of her partment but is also responsible for the eleminess and appearance department but is also responsible for the elemines of the ward. She must have some practical knowledge n of he and of management of help. The pupils will be etimulated to do better work if her department presents a clean, orderly appearance. Order must be insisted upon even during the busy hours of the merning, and tidiness must be instilled in 'the nurses from the very beginning. It soon becomes a habit, and their work will never soom so he

It often happens that the graduates are not of the training school in which they are employed. This may or may not be beneficial, but the essential thing for them to remember is that they are not in charge of the training school, and must conform to the rules and methods already installed by the superintendent of survey. The variations of methods which countines exist, unquestionably do harm. The pupils soon become careless, without any real knowledge of how things should be done. If a head more thinks a section method better the state of the country done. If a head nurse thinks a certain method better than the one already established, she should present it, and her reasons to the proper authority. The superintendent will either see the superiority and adopt the method, or testfully discard it. The latter must always be consulted before any change is made in her teaching or methods by a graduate nurse. This is not so apt to occur if the head nurses are employed in the

hospital from which they graduate.

It comes to me that pupils desiring this branch of the profession after they graduate should have some additional proparation. The last few months, say three, of their course, could be elective and deveted to special instruction along the line chosen, or a post graduate course ple for them. I think if this could be done the head nurse question, to extent, would be solved. We have not only our on

sider, but the ones in which our graduates find positions.

Another question of importance is the teaching and practicing of economy in the use of hospital supplies. Because suppli es and ag belong to a hospital, it does not mean they do not have to be pe

A good many daily essentials are very expensive. Pupils soon get the idea that hespital property is unlimited and for public use, and, unless they are made to understand from the very beginning that extravagance and waste will not be telerated, they become a measure to the institution. The head nurses' duties along this line are evident. Strict supervision in the ordering and use of supplies, lines, etc., is absolutely casestial.

When a graduate nurse accepts a position as head nurse of a ward she assumes a great responsibility. Her example is far-reaching. Her attitude toward the hospital and its authorities will invariably be followed by those under her. This is not always realized by the head nurses themselves, but is nevertheless a fact. It has been said "as a head nurse is, so her pupils will be." She is responsible for the real atmosphere of the hespital and her allegiance will radiate to those with whom she comes in contest.

THE HEAD NURSE AS A MEMBER OF THE FACULTY

By MARION G. PARSONS, R.N.

In the past the greater part of the instruction in nursing was given by the graduate head nurses in charge of the hospital wards. Today the teaching has passed almost entirely out of her hands. What has brought about this change? Are the results of it estimatory? If not what can be done to increase the present content?

about this change? Are the results of it estimatory? If not what can be done to improve the present system?

The repid advancement of medical estence during the last few years has trumendously increased the demands upon the muring staff of the heapital. The intelligent colporation of the mure is absolutely countial for the cursons of much of the work done by the physician and surgeon. I couplants "intelligent" because estence is apt to turn a coldly disapproving eye upon the assistant who can only follow directions and has no group of principles to guide her in a crisis. In addition to this, the fields of proventive medicine and of social covice have made their demands upon the nurse; often these came in the form of responsibilities which cannot be evaded.

To most these indicant demands for sures who are not only trained but educated, we have added one subject after another to the curriculum and every year new subjects, chiefly of a theoretical character, have been brought forward as distrable, even countial, in the education of the ness. With these changes in the curriculum and, in many cases made necessary by them, has come a demand for different methods of instructions. To most this need specially qualified suress have, in many training others, been engaged to assist in the teaching. To secure greater

a-

uniformity in nursing methods, and to propers the pupil for the dation of the word, this instructor teaches practical nursing to the probation class. Just here there is a line of cleavage between the old and the new methods. In the old days each head news was responsible for the teaching of nursing procedures and most of them felt a pride in delay it well. Often there was great rivalry between the heads of the different words to see which could term out the most efficient probationers. But this apparent shifting of responsibility has resulted in a lack of interest in teaching on the part of the head nurses. Many of them soon to feel that this is the province of the instructor and to take any very active part in it would be an intrusion. I say apparent shifting of responsibility because the work of the head nurses and that of the instructor are really quite distinct; one supplements the other and both are necessary, but they do not everlap. In consequence of this minuminates of the standard of an earlier time.

Observing this retrograntion without understanding its cause, some of our critics say we are teaching narran too much. The more discriminating among them phrase their criticism differently and say that while in the past narran have had too much precites and too little theory, the present tendency is towards the opposite extreme, and that we are causing out narran who know everything in coince but do not know how to take eare of the sick.

The real question which we must consider in, I think, not whether we are teaching nurses too much, but whether are we putting the emphasis in the right phase and making our instruction effective in escuring better care for the cisk. Today no one with an undenstanding of what modern nursing involves, would deary the value of physiology, heateristogy, chemistry, materia medica, even psychology and cockelegy, as a part of a nurse's education. But we need to imp charty below us the fact that they are only elements in education, that of themselves they do not end connect constitute an adequate proportion for much service, nor can they do so when supplemented only by two or three years of heedless, increied, undirected practice of results dation in the hospital wards. The value of these new establish subjects to the sums, as a narro, which is what we are concerned with, itse in their conscious application to the care of the cisk.

The thorough, purposeful teaching of naming precedures and technique is of primary importance and the various subjects conveniently classed as theoretical are for the purpose of improving naming practice by giving a knowledge of the extention principles that underly it. These

subjects may, and often do, fall to achieve their purpose because the pupil falls to group their significance in her work. It is ovident that these must be a close correlation between theoretical instruction and practical work if we are to get the best results from either. Our task is

to find the best means of doing this.

The problem of how to get this correlation is not a new one; even in the subsets where ment of the instruction is given by the superintendent and her assistant. Every thoughtful teacher has felt at one time or mother, that pupils have falled to get from their training all they should get. The reason for at least a part of this failure, is not hard to discover. The superintendent and her assistant have many deties beside those of instruction; they are not able to spend much time in the words, and, apparented from the practical realities of the work, tend in spite of themselves to get either the purely assistants or the purely administrative point of view. Even in schools fortunate enough to have a special instructor, the teacher's time usually is fully occupied with the probation classes, but if this were not so, it is impossible for one teacher to supervise the work done by a large number of pupils in many different words. Yet it is precisely this constant oversight, the insistence upon discove, accurate work, the precisely this constant oversight, the insistence upon discove, accurate work, the pupils, that is needed if our carefully planned counts of study are to improve the quality of the nursing done in the reache and if was a greater to be made traited and if the sursing done in the

course of study are to improve the quality of the nursing done in the wards and if ward experience is to be made truly educative.

In the attempted solution of this problem as it exists today, the graduate head more comes to be a neglected factor, the present tendency being to regard her work as expervisory and administrative rather than educational, though therefore many reasons why she should be considered as a member of the tending staff. The pupils are responsible to the head must for the proper performance of each practical musting dation is may be easigned them. She must, therefore, expervise their work, celticise it when measurery, and correct facility methods if they are to be consisted at all, so to this extent at heat the must be a tender. She is in date relation to the medical staff; the known the estual condition of the patients in her charge, their medical histories, the pion of treatment in each case and the reason for its adoption. Therefore, the has the background of hereticity conserving each patient that is measurery for tending the proper menting care of that patient. The pupils are with her constantly in the words, so that she is able to make core of opportunities for tending as they arise. Moreover because of this close anteletion the head some known, or chould know, the pupils under her, that extinate and control of material for fluctuative purposes, in

constant opportunity for teaching, and in knowledge of the people to be taught, always an important factor, the position of the head nurse is unique and teachers in most other lines of work may well eavy her these

advantages.

Why have graduate nurses themselves been so slow to see the great possibilities in this field of teaching? Or is the failure of purception attributable to the heads of teaching schools? Many hospitch find it difficult to keep a cofficient number of graduate nurses to take charge of the words and have been compelled to utilize pupil nurses for this purpose. This has been the case even in hospitch that would prefer not to do so. How then can they obtain the graduates they need as head nurses if to the present requirements they add that of teaching shifty?

I think the reluctance of sures to runnin in the hospital as head nurses after graduation is largely due to the lack of any definite training, while they are occupants of such positions, that would propose them for more advanced work in teaching or administration. For the reason proviously given, namely, that from her own point of view, the work of teaching has been largely taken out of her hands, the head nurse has lost interest in this phase of her work. The routine of ward administration is seen learned and there is little insensive to further effort in this line. It has been said that a woman who is a good head more can be developed into a superintendent of nurses or of a hospital. Every large hospital is rish in material which could be used for the purpose of preparing nurses for positions as superintendents and material but in many of them, in the majority purhaps, the material is as inaccombin to the head nurses as if it did not exist.

In the second question the answer may be this: If other schools and colleges are able to draw a better class of students by raining the entrance requirements, at the same time improving the curriculum and teaching methods to a corresponding degree, it may be that the way to obtain and hold more and better hand messes in our tenining schools would be to define our requirements, then give sensething in the way of advanced instruction and wider experience that would be worth while to the kind of women we need in these positions. With this there must be a clear understanding of the aims and duties of each member of the teaching body.

From the purely administrative point of view there is one phase of the subject that is worth considering. The decreasing number of applicants for the training subset is everywhere a serious condition, yet it is not a rare thing for pupils having entered a subset to become discoveraged and leave at, or even before, the end of the probation term. The reason frequently given is that the work is too hard. More often perhaps than we suspect, the discouragment is due, not to the inherent difficulty of the work but to the hopelessly bewildered feeling that comes from being cost here and there, everywhere, about the ward to do, in the shortest this time, things that the probationer never has been taught to do, so hat, so far as she can see, she is expected to absorb knowledge by capillary attraction. It is not surprising that intelligent women should ask how that "breadening of the sympathies" that they have heard of as one of the results of a nerse's experience, and how the perfection of nursing finique that is their ideal, are to acquired by such methods.

vague and indefinite method of instruction is not always due names or indifference on the part of the head nurse, but it is often due to the fact that she has nover been clearly shown her present responelity for the proper teaching of the pupil nurses, and has not hereoff on taught how to impart knowledge. If pupils would find in the rds of the hospital, as well as in the class rooms, nurses who could sh and were interested in doing so, one source of dissatisfaction would be removed and we should have taken a long step toward securing a

hearful, interested and harmonious staff of undergraduate nurses.

We greatly need to get the scientific point of view and to regard the rards as laboratories wherein the scientific principles of nursing are Mustrated, and technical skill is acquired. To this end we should have what every laboratory course in science has, namely, some method of recording the work actually done by the nurses and of checking up the results. For this purpose the eard records already used by some hospitals are excellent and should be used by all. These records have a printed list of the lessons in practical nursing, with spaces for recording when the lemm has been given and when the pupil has done the work to the enti-faction of the teacher. From such a record the head nurse in any ward may see just what any pupil is able to do and what lessons she must receive. This record does away with the frequently heard ensure: "I

newlys. This record does away with the frequently heard encuse: "I never have been tought how to do that" and the equally frequent complaint: "I didn't hear anything in that ward."

But in addition to this more careful teaching of surving methods, we need a more direct application of class room theory to the phenomena charved in the words. The pupil may hear the bacteriologist talk of the "products of heaterial growth," without making any connection between that and the delirium or stuper of the typhoid patient to when the has to give a spenge both when she returns to the word. But a question from the head more as to the topic talon up in the lecture, the publishing out of a few illustrations from material which every hospital word furnishes would make this fact real to the pupil in a way that the lecture class exact array de. m alone craft nover do.

The nurse may have had an excellent lecture on the structure and function of the kidney, yet never picture to herself the changes which have taken place in the organs of the urunic patient to whom she is giving hot packs. Still less does she see any connection between ward ents and enything she has learned in the chemistry of not merb materia medica. The same is true of almost every theoretical subject that is taught; the vital thing is to examest the abstract truth with the that is taught; the vital thing is to connect the abstra-concrete elecation if it is to make any lasting imp union upon the concrete situation If it is to make any horing suprement upon neuro's mind or affect her performance of musing dation. These connections are all so obvious that it seems as though any women of intelligence-would be trusted to make them for hereall, but the fact that a good many apparently do not make them above the need of careful bedsile teaching and no other form of instruction can make up for a lack in this.

I never have found that the patients object to any bedsile teaching that is done by the head name even when they may be inclined to remat the presence of medical students. The name who has the right attitude toward her work has the confidence of the patients. They are grateful for her care and the interest day takes in them, and show their appre-

for her care and the interest die takes in wann, and clatically a willingness to colpecte in her plane.

How can the head name be helped to make the most effective use of her own powers and the appartunities affected by her position?

The first thing is for the head of the training school to recognise the importance of her position and to study its possibilities in relation to class and lecture room work as well as in the teaching of practical naming. The work of the instructor of probationers is clearly defined and die has work of the instructor of probationers is clearly defined and die has class and lecture room work as well as in the teaching.
The work of the instructor of probationers is clearly
little time for taking ever any more of the teaching
them. When the probationers are premoted to head nurses should be made definitely responsible for a contain the in to carrying on the A beed sures in one of the medical wards could take the character of the medical could take the character of the charact g, the case is a system would being unbetween ward and class room that is In the small training asked it wer sh needed at the leve the every 11 tendent of a part of the tending. Moreover, the control of a partial for gaining experience of the control of t Moreover the fact (pirions in tending w instriction and wa to murous to is or cought after by wome

ses are to tea ice them into a tenship g be definite place on the faculty of the training esheel. He oth institution would attempt to carry on its work without such organization. Public schools, technical schools, and colleges everywhere have faculty meetings, conferences, teachers' associations and clubs. At these meetings problems of teaching and administration are discussed, methods are compared and future policies outlined. The head of the faculty comes into closer personal relationship with the teachers and from his experience they learn how to deal with situations arising in their special fields. Most valuable of all, perhaps, is the enthusiasm and asprif de corpe which comes from such meetings. It is here that training schools are weakest; they have relied too much upon custom, tradition, and a sort of military discipline and not enough upon the methods adopted in other educational institutions. But it is just this kind of organization and colporation that training schools must have if they are to reach their highest officiency in educating nerses.

The method of working this out will vary with different schools, but in all cases, whether the school be large or small, the superintendent should held frequent and regular conferences with her staff of teaching head names. These meetings should include the discussion of teaching, of methods and the facts to be teaght, as well as problems of ward administration. If the superintendent herself is not a trained teacher it would not be difficult to arrange for an occasional talk on the subject of teaching by a public school teacher or principal. There are many excellent books on teaching methods and some of these should be in the library of every head name for the fundamental principles of teaching are the same whether the subject to which they are applied be academic are the same whether the subject to which they are applied be academic

There are many phases of the subject that I have not attempted to touch upon here. The influence of the head name upon the pupils in their relation to the school, the patients and each other has been ably treated by many writers. It is a part of our inheritance from the past that the others and dissiplinary side of numing should be emphasized. But without neglecting this—for this old ideal of numing is one of our most precious passention—we need to by more stress upon the educational and could olds.

tional and could dide.

It is hoped that in the future more women will see the advantages that the publish of hand norm offers. As preparation for teaching or administrative work it is involuntie. To me it has always essented the most attractive that the hospital has to give. The head norm touches like on many cides. If she is interested in existence the may see in the word the very intest application of it for the baseds of humanity, she may havelf take part in the work and by her increasing and skill help to make these new discoveries exceeded in the treatment of discoveries.

She works side by side with physicians and surgeons whose work other men may cross continents to see; this is a constant stimulus to further study and effort.

If it is sociology that fascinates her the material for its study is all around her, for at one time or another all the great problems that social workers are grappling with are encountered in the he

rkers are grappling with are encountered in the hospital ward.

If it is humanity that calls to her, just elemental human nature with its comedy and its pathos, its courage and its despair, its divinity and its degradation, all phases of it are revealed in the flashes of quaint burner, the patiently-endured trouble, the little comedies and the stern tragedies of the hospital ward. Life never lacks interest here.

Finally, if the maternal instinct is strong in her, and I believe that it is the fundamental thing in all women who are good nurses, it may find a wholesome field for its expression in the care given to the sick and in the very important part she takes in the professional education of the young women who are to be the purses of the future.

The Chairman asked Miss Hinskley to open the discussion.

Mass Hinckley: I want to speak on the use of silk in the operations. We use it extensively at the Washington University Hospital. First we tried the small speels and the different ways of starffising the silk seemed to be rather inadequate, because it is wrapped on little glass speels or glass rods. This is a little device that was first shown to me in the school and I simply elaborated it to most my own needs (there a small device consisting of several specia). We use silk entirely, it fine, B for coarser and a D for coarser still; a fine lines for all intestinal setures, and a heavy lines for all obstetrical setures. The value of this device is that you set it up on your table or wherever you are at work and simply take hold of the end of your ment of the and simply take hold of the end of your speel of allt, draw it out, and out off whatever length is desired. That does away with cutting of a lot of sutures and laying them on the table. These speeds are all perforated and at the top are two little heles. I put a pin acress an wind my dik ever that and then take the pin out and the silk wound on the speci very bready, and there is no question it can be perfectly startlined as for as beiling gass. The dies minutes. We found by testing it that this seemed to be adequate. Some think that builing all two much weakens ten minutes is two long. When I first began using all, the g pos. The effe is b or make all, the little would rell all around over the table and perhaps they would rell of the floor, and if one is using three or four different close of all it is he to keep them expected, as they are nearly allie. Dr. Noveman of a Louis first charged use the little speed. That was his idea and the lit ha. Dr. Noveman of St stand was our own idea, in putting it tegether. We tried using th silk, as an experiment, to see if it were any stranger, if the co

in the silk deteriorated the strength, but we could not find there was any ence, and of course white is much harder to use than the black, on

count of its getting covered with blood and being hard to see.

I can only speak on head nurse work in the operating room from the point of view of a head nurse who has had charge of only one small sperating room, where we do a great deal of heavy operating and where our force is small, and I think that this is the place where the head nurse gets a great deal of experience in every way. It is experience that is very valuable. The one problem that I have to meet, that has been rather hard, is in teaching hospital students to scrub up. They get their rience in that way and that necessitates a great deal of overseeing.

Mass Powers: Did I understand you to say the medical students for dame

Mass HINCKLEY: The surgical students are divided into classes, the rgical and medical and the obstetrical, three different classes, and they take turns. We get all of the students in the operating room during their year; at present we have five. Whatever student is on the case that we are operating on, serube up after the operation. Another student is igned to the anaesthetic under the graduate doctors, of course.

Mass Powers: Does the staff take any responsibility on the strict. apervision of those students when they are scrubbing up?

Mine HINCKLEY: Yes, they soreb up with the doctors and I always sorab up with the destors too, in one room.

Mms Powma: I should like very much to know, because there must be head nurses from many different parts of the country, whether any hospital at present is paying more than \$50 a month to head nurses, say, in charge of a floor of thirty to thirty-six bods; not head of a department, I do not mean in the obstatrical department, I do not mean in the opereting room, but the ordinary head nurse, are there any hospitale paying

Mins Bannapun: The hospital at Gardner, Massachusetts, pays 900 per menth. It has 30 patients and three floors.

. Man Powma: I had reference to hospitals that employ graduate

Mino Bansanen: We employ graduate nurses only and pay \$00. Mino Powma: What do you pay your graduate nurses on the floor? Bannasse: Porty dollars a menth, the first six months, and

\$45 after that.

Mino Powina: I cannot help feeling that the reason we have such difficulty in getting head nurses is that we do not pay them enough. It stems to be executially a stopping stone to consthing site, and for that reason we have a constant presented of nurses passing through. We expect a great deal of them and I do not believe we shall ever get

absolutely satisfactory head nurses, of the type described in this paper, who are responsible in supervision, and in everything perfection paragrae. I feel it is probably enough for the young woman just out of school or for the young woman going into it become she wants to prepare heavelf for superintendent's work, but that is not the type of head more that is going to excit us materially in tening our students, it is too finding and not permanent enough. I wender whether any schools in the country are paying to graduate more, who are not distinctly head more than the first lead of the second of the s tly head numes, but just head numes in charge of ward or floor, more than \$80.

Mine William: I am in a hospital in McKeesport, a suburb of Pittsburgh, and the head nurses there are employed for \$00 a menth, the first six menths, after that time they get \$00 a menth. I would like to sak those present about their experience in having pupil nurses serub up for operations; just what expervision does the head nurse give those pupil nurses? We found, with one supervisor, and more than one operation at a time, some difficulty about giving pupil nurses assessings, experience assessings.

experience, especially in major operations.

Mine Examples: I can not an operating seem name, but in our hospital, St. Luke's, Chicago, we train our pupil names to take operations, and the way in which that is done in that the head graduate rgical surse plays third surse end, with emistants, stands immedi-sly over the surse until the has taken a sufficient number of operaately over the more until the has taken a security over more here there teem to feel that the is competent to go shoul; our more here three months, I think it is, and come of them six, these who show especial adoptability as completely more. They are turined by being wetcher first and not by taking operations without supervision.

Muse Powers: I would like to ask whether there is any operating room more here who has proposed bound definitely for an operating position, in charge of a large operating department, what means at position, in charge of a large operating department, when means of models.

took to get that extra preparation, after leaving school, as post grade-

ate work.

Mine William: I took my training at Wesley Hospital, Chicago.
Just to acquire adaptability in the confiel department necess are
given the privilege of taking an enter three meetle under the head
surgical nerve and are put in charge of the operating-room there, and
in that way they get extra training which is very beneficial to them if
they wish to take surgical work coulds.

Miss Powers: Do you know whether that is common to their

own graduates only?

Miss William: Only to their own graduates. At this point the meeting adjourned.

EVENING SESSION

THE RED CROSS

In the absence of Miss Delano, Mary E. Gladwin of Ohio was in the chair, and announced that Miss Goodrich had a plan to present.

Miss Goodrich gave a brief report concerning the Florence Nightin-Momerial Fund, on behalf of Miss Nutting, who was unable to nd the convention, but who had worked harder than anyone on ng the Fund. The committee will consist of the presihe plea for reisk ate of the three national organizations, the presidents of the state medictions; the superintendents of the Army and Navy Nurse Corps; to chairman, Miss Nutting; the secretary, Miss Crandall; and the

m Delene. rer, M

Mins Goomson: The idea of appointing the state presidents as members of the committee was that we might reach the states through oir especientiess. In states where there are no such organizations, contative nurses will be appointed, this will include Hawaii and pplace. Definite plane will be worked out and cont to the state idents, suggestions as to how they can organise the work in their regh much latitude will be allowed each president concerning this matter. It is hoped that they will put on their state committees resentatives of every nursing club or visiting association, superindents of training schools or chairmen of state leagues, so that we may reach every corner of every state. The method of presentation at the Triesmial Congress in June, at San Francisco, will also be detered on later, and it is hoped that each state will use its originality and initiative as to the way in which it will send delegation. Fur be sent to the national treasurer through the state treasurer, but each state will send its delegation in its own way and we hope there may be some very beautiful banners. We must remember that the other countries are coming to lay with us their efferings at the feet of the slend, as a memorial of this wenderful woman. ambative fr

Any suggestions that may be sent the committee as to arranging emiribations or any other matters will be welcome; the smallest tellestions will be girdly received and welcomed. We trust that so will be such impiration that every probationer in the country will be such impiration that every probationer in the country will o will be such insp

at to give her m

I could not stand here and attempt to tall you of the business part of the proposition without saying one word concerning the person to whom we are raising this memorial, and if I talk of her I must also talk of some of her representatives. We have on the shelves of our book-

case a History of Nursing in which we shall been much of this great woman, written by two of her children, Miss Nutting and Miss Dock; a stupendous piece of work for which we can never be too grateful. We have literature coming from the pun of that little woman, Miss Dock, which has changed the attitude of even the public at large on the subjects of Hygiene and Morality, a brief issued in such a scholarly manner that the public has accepted and welcomed it.

There could never be a more fitting moment to speak of Miss Nightingale then at this time when the sound of war is in our care, and so we hear the eries of "Extras" in the streets. Memories of some of her sayings pass through our minds: "They elothed their children in volvet and silk, and I have seen my children elothed in army blankets and old regimental trousers, and fed on salt pork, the Son of God goes forth to war, who follows in His train?"-O, daughters of God. why are there so few of you to answer?" We can answer that there are forty-seven hundred of her children standing ready today, not reshing forward with a lot of false continent, but strong trained women ready to move forward in an orderly band when the call comes, and back of them other thousands of women ready too, if their call comes, and better than that, all over this country thousands of women he ing to reduce that infant mortality, that tuberculous mortality, which is sending to the grave yearly a larger number of people than have been dain by any civil war.

It seems to me this woman has had response to her prayers and her work that is phenomenal and I am ours we are only rendering proper tribute to such a humanitarian and such an educator in what we are doing, when we remainber that she refused a measuremt which the British public wished to raise, and turned it into a training esheel for nurses. With this is mind, I think our messorial is a fitting one. We British public wished to raise, and turned it into a training turn from pension funds and monuments and are trying to raise a memorial in the shape of a Chair of Nursing in the country where she was born and which she so dearly loved, although her efforts extended so far afield that we can truly feel that we are also her children and are

right to render to her this tribute.

THE CHARMAN: I believe most people think of the Red Cross as organized solely for people who see for in times of director, but it has very great and splendid peace activities, and we are to hear of many of them tonight. For example, one of our Red Cress nurses is going to Bulgaria to found a training school for nurses and we are going to

bear from ber.

THE PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF A TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES IN BULGARIA

By HELEN SCOTT HAY, R.N.

Semetime cince, I was privileged to attend a National Red Cross seting in Shanghai, China. The speeches were of necessity all in Chinese, which my friend, Dr. Stone, could interpret for me at rather irregular intervals, but nevertheless the occasion was inspiring, for the best medical talent as well as other educators were there, discussing positions relating to China's welfare. As I sat dreaming of the vast ties for all sorts of nursing service in that wonderful old country. me to me what a splendid opportunity it would be for any nurse If the Chinese Red Cross should decide it wanted some one of us to go and help in the organisation of hospitals, nursing schools and all branches of public health work in the progressive young republic. Gradually, at east, this dream is bound to be realised as strong women go forth from among us to create in isolated communities forces that shall work to the great Chinese nation's healing and betterment. A year later, when a letter came from Miss Delano of the American Red Cross asking if I would undertake the establishing of a nurses' school in Bulgaria, my dream for China came back to me. This was not the call of a vast nation whose future is assuredly one of the greatest of the world's powers, but the call of a small kingdom, little known, pitiably poor, d whose total population is scarcely 5,000,000. Still there is need

and opportunity, and we go to do what we can.

First, where is Bulgaria? I would not affend the intelligence of my sudience by assuming you do not all know where it is, but because the several Bulkan states have a trick of getting tangled sometimes in the minds of a few of us, let me say in passing that Bulgaria lice south of Austro-Hungary, from which country it is separated by Roumania due north and Survia, north and west; it lies east and a little north from the heal of Buly with Albania, Montenegre and the Adriatio Sea between, north from Greece and the August Sea, west from the Black Sea, with Countentinglie and the Turk, grim and meansing neighbors,

to the extreme aretheast.

McDunald, writing of Coar Ferdinand and his people, says there is no more extracrdinary phenomenon in European history than the removemen and rapid progress of the Bulgarian race, which seven hundred years ago ruled acuthantern Europe, but which for absent five hundred years, in the changing fortunes of nations, was so deeply submerged as to be last eight of altogether. However, in spite of percentions, internal discussions and partial disintegration, comething of the Bul-

garian race has survived, seasthing of the Bulgarian spirit that once again will make itself a dominant factor in the story of civilization. By the treaty of Berlin, in 1978, Bulgaria was made a principality but given a liberty that permitted of education and advancement and the most emesting development of these Bulgarian characteristics by virtue of which this fashle fall: have once more come into the world's notice. The principality has been made a hingdom, and to maintain her rights and defend her territory there stands an army countgrous and competent. These who know Bulgaria and the Bulgarians are one that this child among the world powers is destined to a healthy growth and a-permanent place.

What are there strong Bulgarian characteristics to which I have referred. Speaking, as I can, to an American cardience, I can put it no more fertility, perhaps, than to quote from a Breeklyn calter that the Bulgarians are the representatives in Burope of the American spirit. One of the most important of these common qualities is that of teleration which permits all creeds, all peoples, on terms of perfect equality and protection. The Bulgars upheld the purity of the home, are industriess, thrifty and committee. They are people of initiative and judy-most, and possess the qualities of leadenship that, united with their desire for intellectual development and expression, make them necessary to the highest Buropass strillection. We know committed of the troublour days this kingdom has recently passed through from conggrated and smoothing press reports, where both facts and motives have been little understood and most unfairly interpreted. We know, too, complished of the conditions in the kingdom nows, great poverty, due to the long continued were which have cost so bitterly in messay, in production and in the best of the nation's men; but with these ords there has been the development of a patriotism and develop that are premising possessions for any nation's future.

With the recent ware there has been, of course, the accompanying fibres and injury that called for prompt and officient sid, and first among the woman of Bulgaria responding to the call was more other than Her Majorty, Manners, the queen. He movies was day carried away by a passing catherines, but heard? a tested muse, who had seen active and archeros service in the Russo-Japanese War, and was frequently under first of the enemy's game. With the queen these camerines my marrative a character worthy of an artist's pas, concending when much has of late been written and said, come of it camerican and silly, the best of it inadequate, for the good deads of Queen Minners, in prece and in war, can move adequately be described. Her officient number work and organization; her activity in all forms of heighthese

and betterment of the conditions of her adopted people; the foundation mence of hospitals, of schools and homes for the blind and deal, and of senitaria for consumptives; the giving of money to the peer, the providing, for the wounded soldiers, work that means occua and support as well: there and a thousand other interests and tiles all her days with a rich service that, alike in its simplicity and effectualness, is scarcely to be believed. No wonder she is beloved of her adopted people, allen though she was but a few years ago. Such ned woman it was who directed the nursing activities in the Bulgarian wars, and from our own sorrowful experiences of '96, we can readily understand that the trained nurse and practical Bulgarian m soon discovered the inadequacy of her untrained and poorly d nessing help. For in Bulgaria there is no class of thoroughly see. There are Red Cross nurses, trained in the Red Cross pital, but these are few in number, only about fifty being available, nd at best they have had but superficial training. There is also a body of young women from the better classes, the Samaritan Society, ring about 450, who had first aid courses given under the queen's tion and patronage. These two small nursing groups were the sly women in the late wars representing any kind of nurse training deserver, and notwithstanding the fact that they gave heroically, my were at best wholly inadequate to the extent and serious character their work. Bulgaria needed trained women, not only for the exisies of war but no less for the constant necessities in times of peace, and Queen Eleanora appealed to our country and to our American Red Cress for assistance. Is it any wonder that our beloved Red Cress, ng and careful always, feels that with such a champion the case is indeed worthy of encouragement and support? Of the various case discussed for the foundation of a nurses' school, this was the one cally adopted: four Bulgarian young women of education and promise, nd with a knowledge of English, are coming to this country for the country for the course at the Presbyterian Hospital, New York City. In the me, the American experintendent, selected for the work in Bulwith, will proceed to Sole and organise a training school on American test. She will have for the survey practical training a pavilien of 120 ods in the Alexander Hospital, a government institution which has a specify for about size hundred. The pupils of this Bulgarian school off be Bulgarian and Russian young women of high school and college rade, who have come instriction of English, and there, together with a superintendent and her assistants, will be bound in a part of the college of the standard and her assistants, will be bound in a part of the , who have come imercising of English, and there, together with repetitionships and her assistants, will be housed in a part of the tal out saids for their use and now being made ready. In this Ining school project, the Semaritan Society provin

to is taking a vital part, serving so an interested and active beard of managers, providing the nurses' uniforms, assunging with the queen various details of proparation, and oven looking to the spendy creation on the hospital grounds of a nurses' home, where lecture, resistion and practice rooms and all the causatials of a good nurses' home are planned for. No less interested in the successful working-out of the scheme are the authorities of the Alexander Hospital, who realise that their care of the sick at the present time is atreciously had and inadequate, and who look to the coming of the entire hospital under this new and better order of things. It happens that I had my training in a hig municipal hospital where, beginning with a few words, my training esheel gradually took over the nursing ears, driving out the wanters and political tracketers, till at length decease, and homest affort provailed. It took quite thirty years to bring it about. Even yet various departments show the pitiful waste of affort where politics, and not right, rules. Let us hope and predict that the Alexander Hospital may prove an example to its western neighbor that thirty years is not necessary in the housestenning process.

With the graduation of the Bulgarian nerves in Nov York, they will return to Sefa and take over the management of the nevily agenized school, fired, we trust, with seal for service, and an authorism that forces them into every form of social betterment. This year, at least, one of our large schools has a pupil news in attendance at these meetings. Certainly I would covet for these Bulgarian young women a like privilege of attending these gatherings every year they are in this country, for the attendation and strength that they would derive, to take back with them'to the needs and problems of their fatherized.

It is a new, a large and a unique apportunity and responsibility that has come to us American numes, that of establishing our system of numing in a for away land. We may well count it on home that for this work Queen Meaners has eated for American numes, when to her choice she brings such rich superimes, such bread culture and such practical views. Equally may we take pride in the fact that by its material assistance in the establishment of this techning school for numes in Bulgaria, the American Red Cross has once more oridinated its belief that a well trained number head prescript ally of all the agencies that stand for the prescription and meaners of homesity.

agencies that stand for the preservation and progress of humanity.

Only three hundred miles from Seda, where the Samueltan School for Nurses is to be established by Queen Meanen, adored as the Bulgarian Lady of the Lamp, Hes Seuteri, that must always result to overy nurse Florence Nightingale and her record of devetion and accomplishment. We go to our work without the count of martial number the

compelling heroism that is a part of a great war, without even the splittent consecration of the missionary. The life and daily work in the flamaritan School for Nurses in Sofia must, we know, be difficult, often pressie, and many times touched with herouseh and heartache. So near to the scene of Florence Nightingale's labors and triumphs, may we not hope that some small measure of her strength and courage shall be given to us the teachers, as in our pupils there shall be instilled semething of her beautiful service and devotion that shall count for the health and healing of the Bulgarian nation.

The next paper was on The Red Cross Nurse at the Gettysburg Encomposent, by Sara M. Murray. (The text is not given here, as an article by Miss Murray, describing the work, was published in the Journal for August, 1913.)

Pollowing Miss Murray's paper was one by Fanny F. Clement on Opportunities for the Red Cross Nurse in Rural Work. (The text of this paper is also emitted, as three articles by Miss Clement on this general subject have appeared in the Journal for February, April and May, 1914.)

OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE RED CROSS NURSE IN HUMANITARIAN ACTIVITIES

By MABEL T. BOARDMAN

In these days when there is a strong tendency to attempt to bring about a militarium by legislation, it is refreshing to meet with a body of wemen who by the nature of their discussions prove their same of personal responsibility. If perfection is to be attained by law, let us make ten more commandments and become saints at once. In the making of laws to correct abuses we may justly suppose that the advocates of the laws must themselves be free from the guilt such laws are to prevent. Therefore, for him such laws are unaccentry. As St. Paul may, "The law is not made for the righteous man." Now it seems to me there is danger that this present tendency to constantly study the defects of others and the means for their correction may result in the ignoring of the beams in our own eyes. We lose the sense of our own personal suspensibility, and, like the Pherines, thank the Land that we are not as other men are. We have had a great awakening to the size of commission and omission of others. What we need now is a still greater awakening to our own fallings, to our own duty to the community, and to the nation of which we are a part.

It is on some such duties and appartunities for services in humani-terion activities as provided for names through the Red Green that I particularly with to dwell tenight.

Letely in reading a new Mo of Florence Mightinguie I was foreitly struck with the difficulties and consequences due underwent in the Crimon Lately in reading a new life of Florence Mightingule I was fereitly streak with the difficulties and amongueses die underwest in the Crimes because of the lack of technol and disciplined names. All the patricties, all the love and sympathy for calleding bemanity cannot make up for the lack of techning. Fortunately for us today, should the horsess of war over again botal us, butile the patricties and legalty of the caldier will stand the patricties and legalty of our American Red Cross technol names. He gester apportunity for service to her country can be given any woman than the case of the cick and wounded in war. But for more often than for war will the country call for the old of our names. Theirs has been the duty, and theirs it will be, to mitigate the calledings council by partitions, fin, floods, carthquain, systems, and other great diameters. Ready for the call whenever and wherever it may come, I need not speak upon their apportunities for humanitarian services, for of them our Red Cross names here themselves told you.

The spirit of the Red Cross paintees with a strong and vigorous

The spirit of the Red Cress pulsates with a strong and vigores He and with no intermittent best. It cannot be content to utilise its service for humanity only at times of war and columity. There is need of it in the every day life of our country. Hundreds of communi-ties certaids the great communical and industrial centers safe its aid, hones, its Town and Country Nursing Service. I believe we will live to see the day when this at present limited corps of able, specially instead high minded and high trained, high-minded and high-purposed names will expand into a great, effective body of deretted woman, its thousands of members to be found in every state of the Union, and for beyond in our most remote incular pomentions.

But the field of our Red Cross humanitation activities has many proceeded its bounds. What more has it to de? Were we able to accomists at one than and in one place all the culturing due to ignorance throughout our country these would lie below us so appalling a come of minery and weatherhouse that the distress of the greatest calendary we have ever income would disk into insignificance below this. The unineght mather writes into the volumes of her children's bistory a making story than her even. The Cursus Bureau culturates Station have been been accoming the country than her even. But the field of our Red Cross humanitarian activities has not yet we have over more united into the volume to make attended or maker story than her own. The Cursus Bureau extended or habits die annually largely from proventable cursus; 160,000 die tuberculasis; 25,000 from typhoid force. Other proventable die tuberculasis; add their landrois of thousands of yearly visited in the control of the seconds. The Ref. and accidents, add their hundreds of thous What a toll of human marifes ignorance do is carrying on a broad educational campaign is and The Red Cress in is many ways. The mis of the little Christman Seal has done far more than raise vant sums for anti-tuberculosis work. It has been a means of arousing the people's interest and ethiculating their desire to learn how to prevent the spread and the savages of this terrible securge.

Colposating with the government, with many mining, railroad and other industrial companies, and with the assistance of the public-spirited and self-enerificing medical profession, the Red Cross has organized an important department for instruction in the prevention of accidents and flust aid to the injured. Since these instructions have been carried on in the state of Punnsylvania the accident and death benefits have been out 50 per cent. These are cold figures, but the lessaning of physical and mental suffering by this educational work cannot be estimated in numbers. A new branch has just been started for the organizing and training of life-caving corps among men and boys along the desire of our coast, lake and river cities.

doths of our coast, lake and river cities.

If what Professor Window cays is true, that, "Education is the haynote of the medien compaign for public health," satisfactory and lasting results can only be obtained by the education of the individual. I admirately this presents a difficult problem and one that opens before us wast fields of untilled ground. There is need of the spirit and the courage of pienesses for this work, and such spirit and such courage I know is to be found among the trained narrow of this country.

Many of our schools and colleges for vomen are giving courses of instruction in hypisms and home care of the sick. At Trackers College of Columbia University we find a course in Home Nursing intended to give instruction in simple consequencies, in first sid, and in simple procedure in the home care of the sick. To teach the women of the country certain laws of canitation and hypisms that will do so much to prevent the spread of disease, to teach them some simple rules for the care of the sick in their own homes, will do more to lift the veil of ignorance and to store counties thousands from physical suffering, and those that laws them from untail grief and corrow than anything size of which I can think. We have the heartweding plan for light from those that sit in distinces and the chadew of death. Such instructions no more usury the techning of the professional name than do those in first aid usury the techning of the medical man. The importance of the standardization of such instructions is complesized by the Red Cross. This can best be accomplished by such a standard being set and maintained by the names of carried on but be one standard only, and the instructions should be carried on by wearse coming up to the Red Cross standard and under the representation of its Matienal Nursing Committee. By the introduction

of such course into our higher schools and colleges there is strong probability that an interest will be accused among a fine char of young reason that will lead resulters of them to enter regular technical pulsaria. The experimentations of these schools and others interested in the technical of more are very decision of bringing into the probability of names are very decision of bringing into the probability of extends we requirements for administration to the technique checks, and whatever may help to do this I am may then will reduce hearthy.

This all-important work of the Red Cress beings to the local number committees never and very seal opportunities for humanization artivities. This has been committeed by the committees in Cincinnal, Philadelphia and the District of Columbia. In fact the colposation of the numer is constain for cursons. Where a local Red Cress Chapter caleta, is and the numer' committee check! work together, the one cognising classes, covering a lecture recent, and providing the necessary copplies the other calesting the instructor and counters and taking a local reportition of the courses.

Turning back to what I said at first, if there has not been lost the sense of personal responsibility, each will recognize her share in this great work of education. Lowell wrote: "No man is been into the world whose work is not been with him. There is always work, and took to work, withal, for these who will."

By entrying on under the Red Cross this great educational compaign for the prevention of disease, sufficing and death you will come and deserve the gratitude of the nation. He body of women today has a greater opportunity for humanitation activities placed in its hands. In the sufficing of their ignorence the cry of the people goes up in that beautiful ovening proper, "Lighton our darkness," and it is yours to give them light.

A motion was made by Miss Greenless and carried, that the Red Cross nurses assembled send greetings to Miss Resedence and Miss Delano, regretting their absence, and pledge layed support to the Red Cross.

PREPARATION FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENT Dr MARY & GLADWIN OUR

Miss Delano left with use a manage to you. The gave it very burriedly, and while I cannot repeat her canet words, I can give you the spirit and intention. It was to this effect: "When you go home, amid all the excitament that these days bring, and all the uncertainty in which we are living, remember to cultivate, as somebody expresses it, that guiden habit of elemes combined with work, which is the best

nedy for so many of our difficulties today.

I think you know what she meant, and what I mean by that golden is of elimes combined with work, through which we may quietly it of elimes combined with work, through warm we may proper our-sendy and, while hoping for peace with honor, may propers our-ness for capthing that may come.

Our capmination of the Red Cross service was comparatively easy.

the right quality of leadership, organization is always easy.

then there were things in our minds that made it simpler for us.

y of us remembered the needs of the Spanish-American War; we have more or less familiar with the principles of sanitation and use in the Japanese War, and the achievements of the United us Army, notably in their quest for the cause of yellow fever, and d familiarity with the splendid principles of service which ying fasture of the Red Cross.

Our experiention accomplished, we must look forward to the future. There is always an element of danger in the period which follows experiention, when the fures which led to it have more or loss died down, and we must look forward to making our number service so efficient

that it may be prepared for any tank that may come.

When disaster comes, it comes usually with overwhelming suddenmos. We have fire, fleed, femine, exhanity, local or widespread, that
thereins the welfare and lives of many beams beings, and the question
comes of how we are going to be ready, better and better prepared to
moster the calls that come. And although you have beard a good deal shout it in our conventions here, I can't help going back and caying that the foundation, the fundamental proparation for the Red Cross Nume Her in the subset where she gets her training. In order to build a structure to be corvigable as yours go on, we must have a foundation, and the time has come when the people of our country must understand countries of the needs of our training schools. I like to read, and often send with great pleasure that charming story, as teld in the History of Hursing, of the way in which a small band of woman foundat the others of muses in connection with Ballerus Hospital in New York, the others of sources in connection with Bullevue Hospital in New York, and I know there are jumined and thousands of people who are willing to hide the source get good schools as soon as they understand that we are conflictly the patients of the future in order to care for the patients of teday—such extends as shall make the teaching and training of source set the council things they are now.

When we have had our training in a good school, and added a number of yours of officient work in our calling, what more must we have?

First of all I would put a real imortaign of the origin, history, traditions, and ideals of the Red Crem itself. I think we should all know how it came into being, why it continued to exist, and to what future it is looking forward. And after that I would put a better increasing of hygiene and contains, not only of dwellings and housing but of some and of other. Next to that, melons, on added store it is looking reveal controllers, not only of overage, on additional portions of hygiene and controllers. Heat to that, perhaps, on additional test of controllers of feed and feed principles, studying feed from a digital servicing of feed and feed principles, studying feed from a digital fibrant angle, perhaps, than that to which we are assumed, getting the servicing of the maximum amount of neurishment that me estimum enterest of nourishment that may man amount of cooking, such as would prebe obtained with the minimum amount of ceeting, sum as wears pre-vent the use of our beans which require bours of ceeting being given to people whose means of ceeting here been destroyed. I think the question of supplies should be studied more and more carefully by the Red Cross sures. Wherever there is a Red Cross sures, there should be an expert, not only as to what supplies are moded, but as to the way in which they should be pushed and proposed. At this time I could tell some of the most pathetic stories of wasted develop and self-mentifies and labor on the part of hundreds of wasted largely of things to send to the Spanish-American War, of barrels and barrels of jellies and jame which came to the hospitals with not more than three out of one hundred jars whole. I could tell you of hundreds and hundreds of mosquito nothings that came to comps where patients were dying of typhoid and malaria, which were of the po and impossible to use because of the poissness dyes of invender, purple and yellow in them. When you think we are hoping on as a great country doing the same stepid things over and over again, become we won't take pains or take thought, it leads serious. I might tall you how there came to Dayton, when men and women and children were wet and tired and almost bare-feeted, beam of shoes and not a reason of their matches and for the first serious of these and not a single pair that matched—all for the left for I could tell you of earleads of fifthy and single pair that metabod—all for the left foot and more for the right I could tell you of carleads of fithy undertable, unamble dethin that came; the best was seved for use by the finivation Army and th rest had to be burned. Is it not time we did better than that there not be in every city where there is a Red Creas new to tell people what is needed and in what shape it is useful

Then I think the name should have insolvings of the listary and control of epidemias, I would like her to know countring of the achievements of the medical department of the United States Army. There are counties pieces of knowledge which she could use which she thould have at her disposal and at her finger tips to enable her to give the most efficient service when it is medical.

You will probably ask how dose sayone propose to get this infer-

metion to the Red Cress Nurse? I have a vision of semething of this east: I am hoping that after a while, when things are quieter, the Red y establish securiting like an extension course, publishing philoto and books that nurses may take away when they go that we may have a graded reading and examination, and h a way that it may reach every nurse, no matter how remote milty may be, and that in the end we may be able to give or this work. Our value is the value of a volunteer body and or how high our purpose may be we cannot do our best unless wholys that is necessary is put within our power. This is one the things we hope may grow within the next year or two.

I find very strongly about the Red Course or two.

y about the Red Cross nurse, because in this age, thich is accused of being material, and belonging to a profession that maid to be given over wholly to the pursuit of gain, I believe this ar envise has touched the best in many of us, and that in every one of us there is the desire to go out and emulate the service of these who have gone before. I am quite sure if a call does come to us for impeliate and hard service, there will not be wanted bundreds and

seconds who will be ready to go and be glad to go.

I think every year of our lives is usually marked by comothing that er an inspiration or a hindrance to us, and I am go ill you of comething that has been an impiration to me in the last

year (which has nothing to do with Red Cross nurses).

I remember very often something that goes with me as I go on in y work, that away down beyond the Antarctic circle in a region of milation and storm, at the head of Murdock Sound there is a gray seein even, and on that even are printed the names of five men who heir lives for a work that they felt ealled on to do, and below

the names these words: "To strive, to seek, to find, and not to yield."

You all know the story, how Captain Scott and his brave men took neaths of proposation in England for the work they meant to do in heling the South Pole, how they went down to Murdeck Sound and set up the little had, and spent the long life of many mentile in making possions, how they enflowed and endured hardships, I to prognes for the work that was before them and went the more and iso in a way that some absent incred-they reached the South Pole, only to find the fing of hey had beyond to put their own fing, and browdy and started bank, and here the summer who practically gave other died, and then how a little later Captain Outes, the ad been Captain of a creak regiment of careky in England of his test into the bileased, saying, "Good-bye, I shall

be gone a long time," and the other three pushed on a few miles a day suffering more and more each day, gradually losing all hope of reaching their camp in safety, till finally they control into their elequing haps and prepared for inevitable death, only ten miles from safety. I wonder if you have over thought how, in spite of all they had gene through, in spite of the fact they were now lying dying after perhaps the most wonderful failure the world has over known, they still continued to propers, still had their working mind and wrote as long as they could hold a penall, orders and commands and plans for the continuation of their work. The leases I would draw is that old eternal leases of preparation. We prepare and prepare, as long as Me hasts, for the step that iles before us, and we never know as long as we do live what great work may yet come to us.

Is not that the spirit that the Red Cross must inculente, preparing year after year not only for the work of the present time, but for the work of encouragement and help for these coming after? And shall we not take to conseives the implication of that great fallow, and adopt for conseives that same motte, which is written there amidst the move

and ice: "To strive, to cook, to find, and not to yield."

At the close of Miss Gladwin's address the meeting was adjourned.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, APRIL 38

FOOD

Infant Fooding

Dr ALICE L. KETRIDGE

Superintendent of Nursery, Child-Saving Institute, Omnie

In estimating this paper for your attention and consideration, it is not my intention to dwell at any great length upon facts, figures and statistics in the abstract, but to give you constiling of the results of my own personal experiences and observations in the feeling of infants under two yours of ago, gathered during a supervision of a narrany of 35 bods and covering a paried of a little over three years.

Within the last decade or two, wenderful steldes have been made by the medical profession in suspery, obstatries, gracelegy, heaterology, pathology, medicine, etc., but it is only within the last few years that pediatries, per os, has come in fer its share of control thought, study and application. Societies for the provention of infinit mertality have been organized, the standards of local and general delete have on relead, and, more than all, mothers are being encouraged, and in ness, even compelled, to nurse their own babies, thus giving to a start in life to which they are entitled and which, in the

t, so many of them have been unnecessarily denied. These was a time, not so many years ago, when a mother was ed or even advised to wean her baby on the most trivial protest, as insufficient quantity, poor quality, too rich in fat, or "just and the was nervous." This was a condition for which we, as nurses, here been too often than not seriously to blame. It is our duty selty as public health educators to make the mother feel that It is a divine privilege rather than an irisome duty to nurse her child. Many of us do not recognise in time the great error of allowing the mother to even suspect that there is the elightest reason why she should not be able to nurse her baby. Supposing the milk is insufficient in both quantity and quality; in either instance this can be regulated to a great estent by her habits and why should we discard the best food just because there is not enough of it? A careful analysis should be to and whatever is hoking in the human milk may be increased intensity in the supplementary feeding employed until such time as mother in able to supply this deficiency hereal.

the mother is able to supply this deficiency hered!.

The evenue composition of human milk secreted by a perfectly normal individual is fate 4 per cent, carbohydrates 6 to 7 per cent, proteids 1.5 per cent, salts 0.5 per cent, water 25 per cent. These percentages very elightly according to the diet, exercise and the time of day. The first milk that is withdrawn is more watery while the not in sich in fat. This should be borne in mind when the child does not gain in weight, or, on the other hand, when it is subject to per-intent vessiting and fat indigestion, as ovidenced by the fat curds in the steel and it should be regulated accordingly. In comparing the itien of human milk with that or over man, jobules in cow's great excepting in the proteids. But the fat globules in cow's much larger, more difficult to digest and propose for absorption to the human infant. The m milk with that of cow's milk, the disparity is similation by the digestive tract of the human infant. The to are in the form of lactors organ, yet, if this be added in reportion as it exists in mother's milk, formentation with reduct intestinal distantances to be added in attendant intestinal disturbance takes place, and the fallows.

In also, in the case of the proteid constituent, supplying a properties by modification does not segme or spell success. in by modification does not signs to provide the fell to meet the section of comb milk, following cancily the th order in human milk, do we still so often full to meet a of the buby which has been defended of its natural breast milk contains all the elements in correct proportion

necessary to make it meet easy of digestion. It is furnished at a normal even temperature, it is a vital field, it is also a storile field in healt, though of course the child may receive infection from an unclean nipple. The feed is now or fresh and naturally this procludes the possibility of course, since coursy is primarily due to alcourse of new feed.

Once breast wilk is the normal neuthboard funished by Nature for every healthy child, so mether is justified in waning her body dering the early menths of its 10 energy under the following conditions: the province of cyphills, quilegay, prolonged ments, hydrein, takensiate or any of the sente infestions or contagions discuss which the infest might content. In the case of the death of the mether or her total inability to more her child, and the impossibility of presenting a velocure, artificial feeding ment be employed. If a vertexess is available, she should be assured by not without a physician's certificate of health and his endorsement.

There are three di first, when the ch by gavage. The first instant which the young of the cale second, by means of the o Breek feeder is often employed is in unable to nurse. This is a gre o of the bulb of a m case each the el the the man sh the small openin child of the enerties of se an abnormal or p in h one of po ay not be due to pylorie star . . to, the use of n short time until the set and are, of course, subject to the

Many times a child has been brought to my attention which, saids from collecting from a general condition of measures, has also a complete has of appetite. The most polatelile find come to predice the greatest measure and diagnot. The steel may be fishly measured in conditionary but smally skey colored, indicating importest like dechaps. Stomach invage once or twice daily would reveal quantities of measures with possibly particles of undigated fixed. If, after a thereugh weaking of the atomach with an allegible orbition, grifficial feature of the

proper proportion and temperature were ordered by gavage, within a few days, the child would brighten, show evidences of hunger and would seen take its nourishment from the bottle in the normal way with sest and evident enjoyment, with a gain in weight naturally following.

When the average mether is confronted with the problem of feeding her child artificially, she is semetimes tempted to think that the different feeds deviced and manufactured for that purpose are as numberion as the made of the casehore. Each one is heralded by its advance agents, as the one and only feed to use, superior even to human milk in its cultability to the child. But it is now coming to be generally consoled by the profession and the laity affine that cow's milk, medified to meet the requirements of the child is the next heat substitute for mether's milk. Gont's milk in many ways more marrly approaches human milk in its composition, but the animal is difficult to keep in crowded communities, and, therefore, for all meants mention successes, must be all minuted.

fore, for all present practical purposes, must be eliminated.

The average composition of cov's milk as taken from a normal hard, is fate 4 per cent, earlichydrates 4 per cent, proteids 4 per cent; that is, the three counties fored countinents are present in equal percentages. Authorities in different countries capitary different methods in the proposation of cov's milk for purposes of medification. For instance, the French who believe that menty all intestinal disturbances are due to the presence of pathogenic bacteris in the milk, raise the temperature to SIF and keep it there for from five to fifteen minutes. The Haglish compression on parteurization; but in America it is generally believed that the best artificial food for the body is now milk obtained from a delay which observes to the latter the laws of eleminates and ambients, with frequent impostions, medien equipment and takennils, tested comp. Such milk is termed "certified milk."

The subject of sufficient is a bread and comprehensive one, requiring an intimate invertedge and education in chamistry, bacturing, analogy etc. Therefore it is not to be expected of the narrow that the chariff armone this responsibility. However, I do believe that it is constituted that a more chariff person a general verting knowledge of the fundamental underlying principles involved in milk meditarium. Absolute angles! technique should be employed in the handling of standing de-

Polisticians differ in opinion conscribed in their use of cream and top milk but the latter is much more easily covered fresh and conveniently handled. Therefore in the following cutties, I shall confer month to the "top milk" marked.

In comparing the percentages of cow's milk with these of human milk it is readily seen that the protein are far too high and the earbohydrates much too low to be used unmedified. In o i by the use of top a sted above, there is yet a de d by the as reherces. This be alted fre stencels, is very apt to be caused by one or me is very by too high a pove as: first, by too high a pove as: first, by too high a pove A but escenive for a spec m. However, I am

as ellectical instead of plain water, and the addition of sugar. Many intestinal disorders are corrected in this way. This is where progressive fielding is especially valuable. When a child shows, even before auto-intestication has taken place, by a green, watery, curded stool, with quantities of muous, that there is acute intestinal disturbance, the first thing to do is to take away the milk and replace it with a thin coreal great or plain sterile water. A normal salt enema would flush the colon and remove accumulated muous. Cathersis is generally extend and the steels carefully watched. Not until the color has danged to brown and all evidences of muous disappeared does it seem wise to make any attempt to return to milk in any form. This must be done gradually, using a skim milk formula and a low carbohydrate, replacing the great by the formula as the condition improves. While the child will temperarily less in weight by this method it is most gratifying in its ultimate results.

The calcrie value of one cames of Bercherdt's Malt-Soup, when made according to directions given for its use, is 30 and its composition is file 1.5 per cent, carbohydrates 11 to 13 per cent and protein 2 per cent. While not a feed to be recommended for permanent use on account of its high carbohydrate element, it can be medified by reducing the amount of the malt-coup extruct so the mixture contains but 6 or 7 per cent or until the child can take it without creating an abnormal condition of distribut. This can be regulated by observing the consistency and frequency of the steels. The feed can be used in this way for covered weeks or until the infant is ready for a milk formule.

But expressing we have a child that is suffering from both fat and carbehydrate indigestion. Our great resource in this emergency is to full back upon the proteids. The protein element is suffi is composed of eachs and the lastalleminoids; the former is congulated when it comes in contact with the gratio jules, but the latter are held in solution. Buttomilk and other formented suffic are indicated in each an indigestion incomes as both fat and earlichydrate percentages are levered and there formented suffic also centain helds acid. Protein suffic, or the Bretin suffic of Philadethia is probably the best preparation in this continguous that can be secured. It is low in sugar, has a maderate amount of fat, but the protein is preparticularly high. It is composed of the cord of the suffi after remot has been added and the whey studied off. To this is added buttouslik and an equal amount of water. The cord is held in conjunct made an a parameter fixed if desired, but in this case ongoe, protectify makes, should be added. I have seen Brevia suffice and the added by added. I have seen Brevia suffice accord and the added

theire and gain in weight by its use whose every other effort had

Say been is also a proposition with a high protein content but in content to the Elvein milch, its proteid is vegetable in form. It is made up in great form, contains practically no fate nor carbohydrates and is absolutely sh. The steel of an infant fed on say

... a day. If a d the power of an . The m

is I wish to mention the market is finaled dy some of the pa ut a di

upon the b fed to ant to be or does not poor

nother is able by neurolog it, to transmit to her offspring a portion of her own vitality and resistance to bacterial invasion and disease, an advantage, the lack of which, the bottle fed infant suffers beenly. He sture his own resistance.

g. I wish to compliants again the environment of our duty in urging and bringing all the influence we have to bear maternal number wherever possible. The future of the race is say involved and we must not forget that the infant of today is them of temesrow. A sound mind in a sound body is the rightgo of every human being, and we as nurses have not done sty if we over leave a stone unturned in preaching this

The discussion was opened by Harriot Leste of Cleveland, who said: n Laurn: I feel so beenly that each infant requires individual dividual feeding, I can bringing three points to your attention, responsibility of ordering the food of the infant roots with utdan; second, breast food is known to be the best food; and nurse can exert the greatest influence in encouraging breast

re brought a chart copied from the last New Zealand report, you see that Norway and New Scaland have a much lower rate than any other country. It is the aim of the New Sealand If to premote and advecate breast feeding for infants. It recognized that the reason why Norway stands next is

met fed.

A Drustenstill engines it is how at the South South

rock in Cleveland, the nurses are continually telling me is show that they can teach the mothers to keep the buby a very often when they have not hitherto been willing and perhaps, have not bed time to encourage them. In numerfor the di

POOD IN HEALTH

Dr AMT LOUISE DANIELS, Pa.D.

The world is slowly evaluating to a realization of the fact that inefficiency and crime are clearly connected with under neurishment. As proof of this we have the introduction of free lumbes or lumbes at minimum cost in the public subsets of our larger cities, the capacitions of larger same of memory for feed in public institutions, and in memory institutions where large numbers are fed, trained distilians have the responsibility of providing for the purchase and proposition of feed materials. Many of the curse effected in hospitals are the results of living under proper hyginals conditions, and not the least of these is the right kind and amount of feed. But the majority of us are not in institutions where our diets may be regulated; we must choose for cursaives what we shall not and how much we shall not. In order to choose winely we must know sensiting of the use of feed in the body, the composition of the more staple articles of feed and the amount necessary to maintain us in health; for lack of mentalment may be the result of too little feed or of the wrong balance of the various constituents.

The amount of food that an individual requires varies with the size of the individual and the kind of work he is deing. A man of a given weight and size deing a medicate amount of work—a clark or a back-hoper—needs less food than a man of the came size who is deing mask muscular work. The usual way of determining whether an individual is getting a california amount of food is to compare the weight, in all probability too little food is being taken; or also in weight, in all probability too little food is being taken; or also the food is not being properly digested and animilated. Theshom is often directly tracable to too little neurishment. In addition a fallow to grow or increase is weight indicates under-neurishment. This may be the result of a too small amount of those building material, or some other necessary constituent, or it may be exceed by too little food as a whole. The feeling of fullness ofter a meal does not measurably indicate that the meal has been catchestory from a distribe standpoint. This may be well exemplified by cabbage. If each mead to deather. Long before this amount would be command, the individual would become catched. Or the calorie needs of a given meal might be mot by cheecists, which is a very consentrated form of food, 100 calories being furnished by 16 grand—about one-half on ourses—whereas \$17 grand—three-forethes

of a pound—of cabbage are necessary for 100 calories. Only a very little over a quarter of a pound of chocolate would furnish the requisite number of calories for an entire meal. However, this latter food material lasks bulk, so that although enough food might be taken, there would still be a hungry feeling, because the quantity of material would be tee little to stretch the stomach to its usual capacity. Both of these feeds are inadequate in other respects as we shall see later.

Under normal conditions the appetite should be the guide as to the amount of food which should be eaten. But one does not lose weight under normal conditions nor should one be exhausted when the day's work is done. Instead of waiting until the loss in weight regists than an insufficient amount of food is being taken it would be worth while first to find out the amount that we need and second, to determine if the amount we are taking approximates the amount we should have. The mathematical process involved frequently adds sest to our appetites; if we find we are one or two hundred calories (the unit used in exhausting food energy) short in the day's supply, we have the fun of lanting for some tempting dish that will make up the requisite amount.

heating for some tempting dish that will make up the requisite amount. Food in the body is largely transformed into energy and this gives us power to do work. Since energy is easily transformed into heat, the energy value of food is determined by estimating the number of heat units or calories that a given quantity will give off. For example, I gram of sugar or starch will yield 4 calories or heat units, that is when I gram of sugar is burned, 4 times as much heat is given off as is required to raise I kgm. of water (a little over a quart) through one degree on the Contiguade scale. One gram of fat yields 9 calories of heat—ever twice as much as I gram of sugar—and I gram of timus building material, protein, contained in eggs, milk, ment, choose, etc., dry weight, furnishes 4 calories. The amount of heat which the body needs is also estimated in terms of calories; so by knowing the energy value of the feed one can easily find out whether enough to supply the delty needs is being taken. The following table gives the amount of energy or number of calories which must be supplied to individuals of various class delay different types of work.

ACTIVITY

The state of the s	
	-
	=
Man at medicately artire muscular work (like corposter or mason) M	
The state of the s	
Man at hard museder work (1.3 the food of a man moderately active) 40	-
Man at Habt mescular work (0.9 the food of a man mederately active 200	-
THE RESIDENCE AND LODGE OF RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS O	_
	-
The state of the s	
Woman at medicately active work (0.8 the food of a man mederately active) 273	_
Women at Make work (8.7 the food of a man moderately active)	-
ACTUAL COLUMN TO SEE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	-

^{*} Calculated for the everage man weighing 70 hillograms (184 pounds) and the everage watching 80 hillograms (195 pounds).

Having determined the number of calcules the individual needs, the next step is to find out the number of calcules contained in the various feeds. From the following table we can calcut typical feeds for the three meals and estimate the calcule value of the day's supply.

Edible Organic Nutrients and Puel Values of Poods

	(NXAL)	-	==	-=-	=
	-	-		-	-
Apples	0.4	0.5	14.3	Salar de	100
Denones		0.0	28.0	447	101-
Barley, pearled	8.5	1.1	77.0	1015	F 10
Desse, dried	23.5	1.0	8.0	1005	1910
lime, dried	18.1	1.6	6.0	1000	3813
bahed, samed	0.0	3.5	19.6		78
Steak, perterboure	1.1	0.1	8.8	57.00 m. S.	-
rike, lees	21.0	20.4		1900	
round, free from visible fat		19.0			99 14
rump, lean	2.0	13.7			2007 C
Blacket	19.4	1.3	19485	100-4	97734-03
Breaten ernehere Bread, graham rella, water	11.0		71.1	27 6	113
Breed, grahem	8.9	1.0		1100	for your
rolls, water	0.0	3.0	34.3	-	
white, homemade	11.5	1.0	. 4.3	188	
- ilk	9.0	1.4	B41.18		
Teens	9.4		84.1	1100	5000 mg
Qverage	0.3	1.3	8.1	1100	200
Butter	1.0	8.0	35/12 (98)	2004	HET WELL
Cabbago	1.0	0.8	5.0	140	DESTRUCTION OF
Carrole, fresh	1.1	0.4	0.8	130	distance.
Cooliforner	1.8	0.5	4.7	120	-
Chelder chases.	1.1	0.1	3.3	840	10
Cheddar choose	27.7	8.8	4.1	2000	
Cottage chases	20.0	1.0	4.8	-	01
Chichen, brellers	21.5	3.5	99-97-1203	-	NEXT THE PARTY
Checolate	13.0	4.7	20.3	- STO	65 H. M.
Eggs, unershed	9.5	18.6	4.5	STATE	
	18.4	10.5	NOTE OF		5707 W
Pleas, defed	4.8	0.8	74.5	1407	383
Ham, emobed, bean	10.5	10.5	Marie and	Marie Co.	
Hemisy	8.8	0.0	1422		1008(8)
Lamb chops, brolled	21.7	200	70.0	B-114	200 mg
	75 TA 35		BURN	-	Richard W.

^{*} Sherman, H. C.: Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, p. 200.

and the second	(N×em)	PAT	CARDO- BYDGATD	VALUE PER POTED	CALORES PONTOR
Market 200	-	-	per cont	calories	Pone
mb, log, reast	19.7	12.7	120	876	52
Mass	1.2	0.8	2.9	87	526
heb	3.3	4.0	5.0	314	145
	16.1	7.2	57.5	1811	25
	1.6	0.3	9.9	220	208
***************************************	6.2	1.2	8.7	228	190
seedbees	0.7	0.1	10.8	213	213
*****************	0.7	0.1	9.4	186	342
d	3.6	0.2	9.8	252	180
	24.6	1.0	62.0	1611	28
*************	25.8	38.6	24.4	2000	18
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3.1	9.8	42.8	1233	37
**************	4.2	6.3	28.1	806	56
	3.6	10.1	37.4	1156	
************	5.8	12.3	28.1	1300	35
***************************************	13.0	44.2	1.1	2000	22
D POW		0.1	18.4	378	120
d	2.1	12000	73.3	1308	
	8.0	0.8	70.0	1000	2
101	10.5	1.4	77.9	1000	27
	2.1	0.8	8.2	100	417
		SHEW	100.0	1815	25
	0.0	0.4	3.9	104	438
	1.2	0.2	4.0	108	443
***************************************	1.8	0.2	8.1	178	266
p, conned	2.9	200	0.5	62	735
had	11.1	1.7	72.5	1626	-

Let us take for example a man weighing 184 lbs. (70 kgms.) doing office work. Asserting to our tables he should have each day 2720 calaries of feed. This should be supplied from a variety of feed materials come of which contain a preponderance of fet, others of tissue building material (protein), and still others of carbohydrates,—sugar and starch,—and mineral matter. The proper proportion of these materials will be discussed later. Just now we are concerned with the amount of feed rather than the kind of feed. A day's ration might consist of the following:

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

administrator higherman relativity and absolute an arrival

[&]quot;Many of these data are taken from "Nutrition of Man;" Russell H. Chittenden-

TAKE	-	-
	-	
Dae-half erange, 194.6 grams		
Das abredded wheat bloods	3.15	100
One teasure of cream, 130 grant	3.13	200
Das German yeter rell, If grams		105
Two exc-lash cubes of butter, 25 grams	0.8	204
Three-fourths cup of colles, 100 grams	0.33	200970
Das-fourth teasup of evens, 20 grams	0.78	- 41
Dan lump of regar, 10 grams		
	13.76	980

Lunck

	-	-
AND STREET OF THE PARTY OF THE	-	Market.
One teasup homemade chicken soup, 164 grams	8.8	
One Parker-house rell, 28 grams	3.88	110
One one-lash cube butter, 19 grams	0.10	143
One allee lean basen, 10 grams	3.14	
One ogg, If 5 grams	9.05	100
One small behed potate, 60 grams	1.57	
One rice crequette, 10 grams	3.4	100
Two ounces maple syrup, 60 grams		100
One sup of tee, one lump of sugar, 10 grams		
Storred prunes, 89.1 grams	0.7	100
	25.70	-

Dinner

	-	-
Can become oreast of corn coup, 150 grams Can Parker-Leans sell, 25 grams Can-lack cube of butter, 35 grams Can small lamb chop, breited, lean meet, 25 grams Can become of marked prints, 167 grams Apple-select letters saled with magnessies dreading, 35 grams. Can-half lack Assertions chosen, 25 grams Can-half tenoup of bread publing, 25 grams Can-half tenoup of bread publing, 25 grams Can-domi-tenou colles, one lamp of regue, 16 grams.	0.10 0.81 0.86 0.60 1.50	72 110 140 60 175 76 67 80 180
No. of the second second	20.21	961

These three means fulfill the requirements of a balanced distary. The total calories (MNY) supplied is sufficient for the individual in question. The amount of those building material (NAY grams protein) conferen with accepted clandards—one gram per hilogram of body weight; and fruit and vagatables have been given in sufficient questions to supply the inorganic constituents.

Attention should be called to the small amount of meat given in the menus. The use of meat or fish more than once a day should not be encouraged. First, because of the high flavor of these foods we are ed to est more than is necessary. Meat belongs to that group of food materials, the proteins, which are used chiefly for tissue building purposes; and although some of this kind of material is necessary. tee much brings everwork to the organs of elimination, for that which is not used cannot be stored in the body but must be got rid of immeely. It is true that a portion of this protein complex can be used to supply energy, but it is not physiologically economic to take into the dy material which must be thrown out because more of it has been m then can be used. Other foods, those containing starch, sugar and fat are more economical sources of energy. Second, meet contains substances which break down in the body and form uric acid, an excess of which is responsible for gout, and possibly many other metabolic disturbances. It is better to get our tissue-building materials from eggs, choose, milk and vegetables, some of which, vis., pees, beans, and leatile centain, however, about as much of the material which forms urle said as does most, but these are somewhat lacking in flavor, so that we are not tempted to use large amounts of them. Milk, cheese, and eggs contain none of these urie sold forming substances. The at of three building material required varies with the size of the individual rather than the amount of work that is done, or amount of muscular activity. Physiologists tell us that for adults 1 gram of protein per hilogram body weight is enough to cover the daily requirement. This amount is contained in about § of a pound of perturbouse steak, 9 aggs, or 4 pints of milk. But many other feeds besides meat, aggs and milk contain those building foods in greater or less amounts. ere in planning any distany the amount of protein contained in

The principal energy giving materials, namely, fat, sugar and starch should be taken in sufficient quantities to make up the calorie needs of the individual. Or, in other words, all of these that one desires may be taken, provided the time-building requirements have been fulfilled. The starch and sugar are preferably obtained from vegetables, fruits, and careals for these contain not only energy giving materials but minuse matter and weedy fiber, the value of which will be considered later. In the congested messes it should be noted that either fruit or fruit and vegetables are given in each meal.

The certing for early so often experienced by children and these leading a particularly active life may mean that there is an insufficient amount of food being taken, in which case the crowing will come when

food other than candy is eaten; or this craving may mean that come necessary constituents or constituents are inching. If the desire for easely persists after other food has been taken, the longing should be interpreted as indicating that the individual is not getting a culticant quantity of mineral matter. This can be most readily supplied by eating fruit.

In the past the used of the inerganic food constituents (mineral matter) has been less emphasized than that of the organic food materials (fat, protein, and earbehydrate) because we have known less of the rôle of these in the body. Formerly, when foods were less refined there was little danger of a distary containing an immiliatest amount. But now that the propared foods, such as starch, fat, sugar, poliched rice, and white flour are being used more freely there is some danger that the mineral constituents may not be supplied in callicious quantities. It is important that each meal should contain some foods, namely, fruits, or vegetables, which will furnish these.

Brory distary should contain a certain amountails. When this is

Brery dictory should centain a certain amount of residual material, the collecte or woody fiber of fruits and vagatables. When this is lacking in collected quantities, the wastes of digestion full to be readily removed. Buch a condition can be corrected by drugs, but it is better that peristable (intestinal movements) should be brought about by food roughage rather than by artificial means. Foods which are specially efficient in this respect are fruits, whole wheat and brun breads, escale made from the entire grain, and some vagatables such as colory, turnips, cabbage, etc.

The rile of water in the distance and no dispused in detail. It is reflected to point out that about § of the body is made up of water and no physiological activity can take place without it. Because of a popular notion that water dilutes the digestive juices and therefore should be taken in very limited quantities at meah, many people or in taking too little. Becaut investigation, however, has shown that this dilution theory is quite wang. The activity of the digestive juices is increased by the addition of a certain amount of water. Porthermore, when water is taken with meak the digestion and absorption of the food materials are increased. But we should not conclude from this statement that food which is insufficiently marticated may be washed down with water nor that water instead of units about he taken between bites rather than with the other food.

During the past few years there has been much work done on the nature of the proteins contained in the various feeds and the offs of these in natrition. All protein materials are not equally efficient for

powth, nor do all supply the necessary constituents for protoplasmic sepair. Among these which are particularly conspicuous are gelatin, the sain of corn, and the gliedin of wheat. The lesson to be drawn from these investigations is that food fads should not be encouraged; safety lies in being conservative, and in obtaining our food materials from a variety of sources. All vegetables are not equally efficient in supplyng the necessary inorganic constituents, nor are all protein foods By efficient in supplying the necessary building materials for the

FOOD IN DISEASE

By K. WALTER MILLS, M.D.

Naturally it is proper when I have been asked to address a body of nurses on the subject of Diet in Disease that I should speak of those ular aspects pertaining to this subject with which the nurse has to do; the relation of the dictatic art to that of the nurse. I will beg to be allowed to further modify my subject to one which perhaps might read What a Nurse Should Know of Dict in Discase.

May I first remind you of the very great importance of diet in the amelioration of disease; a fact that, because the subject of food regula-tion deals with such common elements, we are apt to disregard, and this unjustly. Brilliant curse result from food regulation. I have but to recall such instances as the forced feeding cure in tuberculosis, and the results of distany treatment in richets, typical and diabetes. The officery of dist is doubted by the impotent once who see in it

only an example of affectation or faddism; this because rational dietotic practice is possiblerly dependent upon certain pure eciences, physiology, biological chamility and on a wide range of clinical and general informaeal charactery and on a wide range or current and just dispuse and abjects difficult of acquisition and requiring much intelligence and

ies, exhipsts different or requiremental and independent in the most powerful and independent in the treatment of disease. While one is inclined an example in the treatment of disease. is has been exid that dist in the most powerful and indispensable pen that exists in the treatment of disease. While one is inclined such the window of such generalities, certainly ness equal it in the resultly of its application. You are asked to carry out many disease thinks of treatment in diverse disease. You may go for years out repeating some of them. The question of dist comes up in y case that you have ever, or will over be called upon to care for. I consideration of dist in relation to disease from the narro's standismodiately brings one up hard against certain problems. How is it desirable or practical that a surres should know of those relies subjects upon which the distotic art runs. Is it practical

for instance for her to know esmething of different classes of food stuffs, of food values, or of the digestibility and absorbability of different feeds; or is it best for her to simply know how to propose essage albumin or prume whip? Again, if under a physician's orders, what is the advantage of her acquiring knowledge that she is unable to utilize, very possibly to the dector's confusion.

I think we may assure all of these questions with the statement that

I think we may be supported to the support of the s retical knowledge, would as is always the east, prove the reasy practical method in the end. It would be wisest to learn principles rather than the mechanical memorising of poorly arranged facts; this if for no better reason than the mental estimation assuring from such a course. Again it is more in hosping with the dignity of a profusion than the corventible memorising of discemented teachings. I can distinctly in force of a medicate amount of clear teaching to necess, of the rational principles that underlie distotion.

With regard to the nurse being subordinate to a physician's orders; as a matter of fact the question of diet is far more frequent nurse's discretion than the dester should take pride in adin hospital and social work the arrangement of stock distactor is most

frequently left entirely to the nume.

A nume's knowledge of distotic principles often provents improper properation of feeds, that might easily escape the physician's attention. For instance the use of four filters in the paperation of cours for a For instance the use of flour filters in the paparation of coups for a diabetic or the use of milk tentaining organ of milk in the proposation of feeds for the same patient. To this end may I suggest the following as an epiteme of the knowledge that a nesse might with advantage acquire?

First a redimentary knowledge of certain facts pertaining acquire?

First a redimentary knowledge of certain facts pertaining to the physiology of metabolism that apply openintly to district. For instance, that the body is compared mainly of a very few chemical elements where replantament is dependent entirely upon the ingestion of these same elements in the feed: that if a distant entered certain of these cames is different distance do so exhaust them, the body must be supplied with feedstuffs that every these elements in cases. For instance, in tubervalues there is great law of body in the below. instance, in tabercalcule there is great less of body three due to its being burnt up to furnish under heat, that is fever, and too on account of deficiency in food income in turn due to poor appetite. The only element that can be used for three repair is always, so foods that ore heavy bearers of altragen are indicated in tubercalcule, aggs and milk are such foods, hence they constitute the classical diet in the disease the world over. Again in rickets, cortain chemical elements that have to do with home formation are deficient, such as calcium and phosphorus, tegether with cortain vegetable acids that aid their combination. The administration of foods that contain these elements results in a brilliant cure. To illustrate: an infant might be grossly over nourished and at first sight in perfect health, this on account of the fact that he has been on a condensed milk diet, rich in fat forming elements, mainly sugar. Close commination however shows the stigmata of rickets, open fontanels, widened wrist benes and chicken breast, all of which speak a deficiency in calcium and vegetable acids. If these are supplied in the form of lime water and crunge juice, great improvement curues, and incidentally, rational dictotics gains a notable victory. Such examples illustrate the value of a redimentary knowledge of metabolism.

A knowledge of a chaple classification of the foodstuffs and of the

A knowledge of a simple elassification of the foodstuffs and of the several functions that they subserve in the body through virtue of the elements they contain, is indispensable to any sort of rational district practice. The natural elassification while weak scientifically is probably most practical. This classification divides foodstuffs into water, salts, proteins, carbehydrates and fats. And now we are in danger of a befuddement: it is not practical for a nurse to attempt to remember a list of chamical salts or to memories and apply complicated definitions of proteins and fats that the great authorities have not yet been able to perfect. It is better simply to remember that there are certain inert substances, lime, phospherus, potention, whose function is either structural through virtue of their physical properties, as in the instance of calcium phosphete which forms 80 per cent of bones and tooth; or whose presence is necessary to form certain combinations, as iron combines in the red cells of the blood.

With regard to water, it is well for every surse to know that while its function in the body is but that of a common carrier, that is, to form the basis of blood, urine and secretions, it is the feedstaff that the body can exist the shortest time without. On the other hand, we must realise that while there is, with the exception of certain rare heart and hidney lesions, no contro-indication to the use of all the water the patient desires, it is not possible for complicated reasons to deplete the body "to cleans the question" in the common patter, of deleterious substances, by favoing the ingestion of water to the diagnet and disconfiture of the nations.

With regard to the classes of feedstalls known as proteins, earbely-dustes and finis I am once that the best way to give a working conception of them is to remember what function each subserves in the body and the blade of feeds that are essentially carriers of each. Proteins are

wheteness and the only substances from which a growing individual may beads material for growth. Also protein is the feedstaff that is by ar most available for those repuls, as has already been mentioned in attenting the rational dist in tuberculads. To Electronic, a growing like much have a proportionately larger amount of protein then an date. Milk is a feed heavy in protein. As a feed for difficus, man it. Milk is a food host rovo upon it, as a food for an ad will mover in n the cases of protein th dt, and is will ed for other pur m with d ter, or in not

ed and act

teally acts as a paint.

Index by the example of feeds that are heavy bearen

a of wheat bread, the allowers of ago, the myoris of

[mile. Demonster that if a disease is characterized. utes of wheat I meet, the easts of milk. Remember that if a disease is characterized by those waste, technocalorie, forces, consec, proteins may be usual to the limit of their telesance, but not if an adult be inactivated by a aber th into work, functions, but not if an adult be inserved init of their televises, but not if an adult be inserved in leg, and has a leasured demand for proteins become in in leg, and has a leasured demand writing disease. It activities to ac breaks down tions by work or through was earbodydrotes and fate in the case meaner. mor, they are fortu in as feel, air action in the body in that both are re either for manufac work or for purposes of heating the body, though the foods that earry them in cases are however notably di the of the bear for work and heat but cannot, compt to a very limited extent, he used to repair were-out parts. Remember, earliebydeates and fate by cample of earliebydrates, expens, stardless and callules; feeds containing them in cares being errots, rise, points, comain, flour and constants, etc. Notable camples of fate are butter, and the case thing even, fat ments, and olive oil. While allie in the main, fate are more readily etered in the body then cerbohydrates, in other words, here a greater ten day to increase weight. Any one may gain two pounds a week by or quarter of a pound of butter delly in addition to his or rather he n to his or rather her usual

There is one feedstuff, a protein guistine, that it is well to recall, note s in further not as most protein r and growth, but as a carbohydrate or fat our would be indicated who evalishin that supply, so that it election was great, so in typical, or a time reservoir is a ve ated upon as a t but should not be so

ease. I mention this on account of the fi Another class of proteins that are use tractives of which be extractives because they are substainers that are sundered or extracted to boiling. They have little nutritive value and the old new of a patie charving to death on beef ten is literally true. The extractives are useful in extractives the output of digestive secretions. We instinctively begin our disners with bouillon for that purpose, but its nutritive value is 13 as compared with 119 for a pat of butter.

There are a few fasts regarding the physiology of digestion of great portance in the practice of dietetics, that might be well acquired by vary nears, as they have great practical significance. These might be manifold as: first, a working knowledge of the countial principle of Sen, the ferment or ensyme, and a few facts regarding them of sal dyniferance in dictotics. Again, certain features of the digeslive set are so unique and interesting that one is tempted to suggest a imension of their acquisition as a matter of general information by one so closely associated with medical life. Second, some knowledge of alimentary metility, digestion and absorption. By digestion we mean that present by which feeds are acted on by substances formed in the body, so as to reduce or disselve them to simple substances that can in turn be taken up and converted into thrue. Now this is effected by certain sub-claness secreted by different parts of the allmentary tract called forments or enzymes. The body is utterly unable to take up food substances no matter how simple until thus acted upon, so apparently simples thing as age white or case sugar if injected beneath the skin, cannot be absorbed; the fermer actually acts as a poison. Food must be first split into simple building blocks, in a proper place, before the tissues can appropriate it. May I illustrate the practical value of such knowledge? It was formerly, and to a law extent is still customary, in certain cases where food could not be televated by the stemach, to give so-called nutritive enemas containing one, milk, wine salt, and the like, the idea being that the lower part of the large bowd into which these are injected, could to come cent absorb them, and thus increase the patient's nutrition. But the go bowel has no constal digestive function, no ferments capable of sing with eggs and milk. It has, however, marked power of water hearption especially if suit he added to this. Practical experience has been that part results from the use of such example, but it enroly must man early from the practical in the introduced and in spite of the egg and milk which, being feeding hedies, finally so irritate the bowel that it refers hearpt to telemate the whole husbans. Also helico can be absorbed by any of the parts of the horsels or stemach which accounts for the

elight otheristics resulting from each treatment.

These digestive framents are enoug the most persiter and wonderful substance in matters. Buth one not on but one primary feedstaff. They get without any relation between the amount of the ferment and that of the substance acted on. A jumbet tablet, which is nothing but a

exerction from the element of a calf containing the milk congri neat, could probably "cot" ton gallous of milk under proper is; a practical use of this knowledge might be clear in the facts a pophenication where it is desired to despess the amount of p ilk pap sation, or in other words, digestion. In the lig it would be absurd to reduce the assesse of i I have seen a narro attempt to do in order to le I have seen a surrous to the ferment action checks or or the time of exposure to the ferment action checks or or by chilling the milk at a certain time. Here again, as by chilling the milk at a certain time. Here again, as o emother illustrations to that fo eal knowledge that teaches us that perstures only, and may be lability forment action occurs at a act or distrayed by lowest m ot car og the temperature above certain person est of milk congulation by the action of a stemach former bean often told mysteriously by serves that the bale boan often told mysteriously by serves that the bale to be a stemach to the physiological facts the would re----A PROPERTY. have been often told myster al facts the would rec ourds. If the nurse know the physiological fa an alarming state of affairs existed if the bal-certain time after taking milk, if he vamited A matter of very practical importance with by did not result cards a

d caybeau th regard to dignative or Bester, mes has to do with the factors that cause th 4 0 a. Pari great Russian physiologist, showed by certain ingusious experim that if a dog were even shown feed when hungry, the stemach at began to pour out its digestive juice, but that if the sainal were sun this was not the case. Thus we have established that there is a payer or mental factor in the causation of digestive secretion. We care know how fat and unpredicable in the meal caten in anger or fat The leaves that we may learn is that the food of invalids should always be served with the utmost taste and cleanliness. Anything that dis gusts a patient with his food, has a direct untoward offer

of his illness.

Many other lessons might be pointed out from a further consideration of other of the processes of digestion, of the metility of the alimentary tract and of the powers of absorption of its various parts. It is almost unnecessary to any that a name absold have a ready knowledge of the digestibility and absorbability of various feeds, and if the can inform herealf still further as to why or why not certain feeds are digestible, such knowledge is of much practical value as well as mental asticiation. knowledge is of much practical value as well as mental. It should be borne in mind that in general the me

with the exception of milk and its preparations, the easier it and consequently the more solid the feed the greater the pre-undigested in the body. Hence in distribut we use liquid divided foods which are easily and quickly digested and ab

which have no colid matter to irritate the already irritable intestines. In constitution, on the other hand, fruits and vegetables are prescribed in cases, on the knowledge that they are poorly digested and absorbed and so have much matter to stimulate the sluggish metility characteristic of the condition.

A numer's knowledge of the cultury proparation and selection of foods for the sisk should be, and usually is, from demostic practice, adequate. Here, too, numerous illustrations of the value of some scientific knowledge might be cited. For instance, that a few foods at a time are much better telesated than smaller but more numerous dishes. That desire for variety is not a manifestation of the patient's perversence but is an expression of an actual physiological need. That different methods of proparation and combinations of the same foods greatly alter their dignetibility. For instance, hat buttered toast is quite dignetible, but bread fried in the same butter, quite indignetible; this because the substance of the bread in the latter instance becomes so enturated with oil that its attack by the dignetive juices is prevented.

that its attack by the digrative juices is prevented.

Of very great desirability is a knowledge of food values. The caloric method of distary calculation and prescription will surely in some simplified form some into its own. While it is not advisable for murses, except when specially so engaged, to go into the intrinsics of caloric distary calculation, every nerse should have a very distinct idea of the relative nutritive value of the various foods which she daily serves, of the very great differences in nutritive value between cream and bouillon, bread

and apple cases, butter and corn fishes.

In speaking of the calorie method of dietary prescription, I must mention its very notable triumph in revolutionizing our ideas as to diet in typical fever. It was determined that in typical the very great less in weight was due to starvation rather than to the teamin of the discuss; that the dissipation of energy in the form of heat, that in fever, place the collinary working feel requirement, was far greater than that which was represented in the usual typical diet. As a result the tierces of the patient's body were consumed to feed the irrepressible fire of his fever. It was but a step from this to the idea that he might be given a diet so high in notellive value that the extra domand for fever feel might be supplied by feed rather than by the less easily attached body tiesses. The result was remarkable; for the patient not only held his weight but often actually gained during his disease. Still mother application of knowledge and reason further improved the attachment in protein, a feedstoff not adopted to heat generation, and were, difficult of autoinistion. In short, it has been theroughly established that the re-called

typheid state was nothing more than a picture of starvation plus poissoing by undigested sulfit products. The typheid patient does for better and the mortality is lower, on a diet of bread and butter, sugar of sulfit, masked potators and some sulfit, than on the old rigins, a triumph for rationalism in diet.

In concludes I may say that while twenty minutes do not collect to mention all the distoile truths that a protectional sures suight with great advantage to havel and her patient acquire, what could be tend in a very few hours, were it in conflicte from, would enormously enlarge her unfalses and greatly add to the intellectual pleasure of her protection. Burtly it is not too much to suggest this, and in general a breader insight and participation with physicians in the countile expects of their work, not the least of which is the question of dist in disease.

After some discussion on the papers that had been presented, Miss Goodrich spoke in regard to a resolution which would be presented later,

caying in part:

Last year and the year before a bill was presented to the legislature in Now York State which required that the wesses who was to practice as a news should be Remord by registration. We felt that education was a prerequisite for efficient meeting and that we ought to have eases low requising that every wesses, to practice as a news. ld be licensed and have a de required two years in a recognized nursing ought to be under state of ciation has been considering the detion has be 10: E a d m on who has had a year in a condition or in on 2, a woman who has had techning through I or has done work under do S, a weman wh school or has done work under some supervision the community at large. We do not feel that to blem. Pro ion for a muse, che H be mon this prob years in a hospital, an called by a strictly different no they are getting a nesse and w done. If we train her teday, she goes out tensorow as a might be called grade C or grade 2, but the community dom

We want to stand clearly for two cleans, not for graded names. I should be grateful if come one would move that a resolution be prepared by the Resolutions Committee, stating that while we appeare of two

men for the care of the cick, we do not care for the grading of nurses nace indicated by the American Hospital Association. If you is right to make such a motion, I think it will be very helpful to mailtee. Indeed I will put such a motion now; that a resolution reported by the Resolutions Committee of the American Nurses' tion to the effect that this association does not approve of the g of muses although it does believe in two distinct classes in the ok, the nurse and the attendant.

The motion was carried, and the meeting adjourned.

EVENING SESSION

CIVIC CONTROL OF PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

This session was held in conjunction with the National Organization Public Health Nursing. Mice Crandell Proceedings hh Nursing. Miss Crandall, Essentive Secretary, introand the chairman of the evening, George B. Margold, Director of the hool of Social Economies. Addresses were given by Dr. C. E. Ford, issister of Health of Cloveland, Ohio, and by Roger Baldwin, merciary of the Civie League of St. Louis.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, APRIL 29

This was a business session, the president, Miss Cooke, presiding. m Gherren reported for the Relief Fund Committee that the funds in hand amounted to \$12,762.12. She thanked those who had helped in the cale of the calendar. Mrs. Twies, the treasurer, read the list of dges to the Fund. A vote of thanks was given to the Committee for work down, and especially to the chairman, Miss Giberson.

sager read the list of piedges for the expenses of the inter-

tional Congress.

The subject of a national badge was next considered, Miss Sly re-ring for Miss Walsh, the chairman of the committee, who had left oday. After further discussion of the designs estimated it was moved at the decision be postponed until the next annual meeting. The

The report of the Almshouse Committee was read by the chairman, Holes W. K.

others withing to secure copies of these addresses should address Missipe Creadall, 84 Best St Street, Now York, N. Y.

REPORT OF THE ALMSHOUSE COMMITTEE

Late in the winter letters were cent to every state exceletion in the directory of Ten Assessment Journal, or Hunanes, add

ours of he the Red Cress Town or aible for this association; namely the Red Cress Town and ing Service and The National Organization for Public S This recommendation is made, not in the quirt of chicking but rather that greater good may be accomplished.

The Committee wishes to thank the association of the tions who responded as-promptly to the request for my plice came in an inevellibly short time after the request was

the request for reports. The re-

The report of the Almshouse Co mendation was put to vote and earth and the work turned over to the two as

REPORT OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Miss Wheeler reported that the Education Comnear Whester reported that the Education Committee of this Association would work in connection with that of the League of Huming Education, so that there would be established to double standard. Further study will be made with the view of adapting the continuous augmented to the mode of the smaller institution.

The accordary, Miss Errague, read a latter from Smater Borsh, acknowledging the talegram received in regard to the appropriation for the Californ's Bureau and associng the Association that the matter would have his carnest attention. mittee of this Ac

A telegram was read from Miss Nutting in response to one she had

d bearing greetings. Stations for the 1915 and 1916 conventions were read from the g cities: Les Angeles, Louisville, Baltimore, and Philadelphia. led that the senders he thanked for their courtesy and that

relations be placed on file.

In Wheeler explained that the new Central Bureau of Legislation information would gather and supply data concerning the work of

The Neminsting Committee for 1914-15 was chosen as follows: to Craft Bard of Denver; three nominated from the floor, Mary E. na of Augusta, Georgia, Mary Alexander of Louisville, Frances

M. Ott of Morecco, Indiana.

A communication was read from the National Organization for he Health Nursing respectfully urging that the American Nurses' lation give first consideration to the south in accepting an invi-

totion for 1916.

The Committee on Resolutions then presented the following resolutions, which were voted on separately and adopted, except that presented by the Section on Private Duty Nursing, which was referred to the Board of Directors for action.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions begs to submit the following:

That the members of the American Nurses' Association thank the Program Committee for the splendid work done by this committee, further they asknowledge with sincere appreciation the many helpful stions given by the speakers, ministers, doctors, and laymen, and they asknowledge gratefully the work and enthusiasm of the

To the hotel management they extend appreciation of the service and the many courtesies received;

They would gratefully thank the Committee on Arrangements, and the Missouri State Numer' Association, for providing facilities for carrying on the meetings and space for the exhibite;

Purther, the members of this body commend the action of the Inter-

Hato Class of the Minis Training School for Nurses for sending a resentative of their class to this annual meeting.

Whereas, the American Association for Study and Provention of

lathest Mertality urges training schools for purses to provide such in-

struction both in theory and practical training as will enable nurses to render efficient service in public health work and urges also that conting authorities, visiting nurses, and social carries organizations be urged to place their facilities for study and practical training, so for as is feasible at the disposal of training schools for student nurses and of graduate schools for graduate nurses desiring to engage in public health work.

Bu it Russeym that this indispensable part of nearly all forms of public health work be given as preliminary training for public health work whenever fee

work whenever facilities.

Whereas, the American Society for the Control of Cancer recommends to this Association that its members he better informed in the cannotal facts in regard to cancer, particularly of the breast and uterus, and the prime importance of its early recognition.

Bu or Tunnarean Ruccerum that this Association recommend the issailing of this important subject in training schools for mores.

Whereas, it is now well recognized that an eight-hour day for student mores is baseled to the more and others.

nurses is boneficial to the surse and school,

Bu or Tunquerous Russerous that this body of surses recommends
all accredited schools to adopt a fifty-four bour week for student nurses,
and further recommends that a copy of this resolution be cost to the
yest mosting of the American Hospital Association.

Wieresi, at a meeting of the American Nurses' Association, representing also the National Langue of Nursing Education, and the National
Occasionalists for Public Marchael

Whereas, at a meeting of the American Museer' Association, representing also the National Longue of Nursing Museer' Association, representing also the National Longue of Museing Museasian, and the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, convened at St. Louis, Mo., this 20th day of April 1914, the report of the committee on the gradient of States, and the Associate, States of the Associate, Manufacture, and Manufacture, ed at a mosting of the As Ty on

held in Boston in 1913, was careful And, whereas, we are agreed the And, whereas, we are agrees are required, we believe that the mane with a proportion cutoff exists and the trained obtains obsertional qualifications for each being determine educational qualifications for each being determine educational qualifications for each being determine educational qualifications for excessional qualification of the purpose intended, would fail to accomplish the purpose intended, would fail to accomplish the purpose intended, would fail to accomplish the purpose intended, es of workers for the elek

the American Hospital Association to to provide proper training for the ma also resolved that a copy of this rea

ital Association. on the members present at the Round Table on Private Duty Nursing:

Bracevan, that we ask the American Nurses' Association to have ndr senions consecutively, and that the Private Duty Section have a self time and place of meeting with a half day session.

The report of the tellers was given by Florence O. Johnson, the chairm, who stated that 305 ballots had been east, 5 of them illegal, and it the fellowing efficers were elected: president, Genevieve Cooks; t vice president, Adda Eldredge; second vice president. Agnes G. sma; scoretary, Katherine DeWitt; treasurer, Mrs. C. V. Twies; extern, Misses Riddle, Delane, Crandall, Wheeler, Maxwell, Krueger. The president declared the officers named, elected. It was voted at the ballots be destroyed.

A rising vote of thanks was given the retiring officers, and the new

The Pennsoner: The Chair wishes to state her appreciation of the spiendid compension and work of these members retiring from official connection at this time, whe, as a whole, have worked harmonicasty and well, straight through. The Chair came into this work new, and has much appreciated the hearty compension of each member of the board and the officers.

The Chair is reminded that she has not yet stated where the next Annual Meeting is to be held. Fundishy she assumed it was known to all (as it had come up for discussion at three concentre annual meetings), that it was to be in San Francisco in 1916, the last weak in May, covering that weak in the International Congress of Memory of the contraction of the

me of t

STATE OF THE STATE

The convention was then adjourned.

OFFICIAL DIRECTORY

The American Journal of Standay Company.—President, Clara D. Noyen, R.H., silevue Scapital, New York. Secretary, Minute E. Ahrena, R.H., 194 South lebigan Avenue, Chicago, 18.

The American Street Association.—Precident, Geneviewe Cooks, R.M., 1165
Leavenworth Street, Son Francisco, Col. Secretary, Entherine DeWitt, R.M.,
45 South Union Street, Rechaster, H. Y. Treasurer, Max. C. V. Twins, R.M., 410
West 144th Street, New York, H. Y. Associal marking to be hold in San Francisco. Call., May 21-June 4, 1915.

The Methent League of Mursing Bénesties.—Freeldest, Class D. Neyes, R.N., Servic Hamilton, New York, N. Y. Servicey, Son R. Penessa, R.N., Mass-metts General Hamital, Buston, Mass. Tressurer, Mary W. McKeshale, R.N., West 119th Street, New York City. Annual meeting to be held in San France, Calif., May 21-June 4, 1916.

The Nutional Organization for Public Health Nursing.—Precident, Mary S. Gardner, R.N., 300 Washington Street, Providence, R.I. Secretary, Min Publica Orandali, R.N., 30 Bast 50th Street, Nov York City. Assess meeting to be held in San Francisco, Chill., May 31-June 4, 1915.

Notional Committee on Red Green Sursing Service.—Chairmen, June A. Duhne, R.N., 711 Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.

Army Surse Gerps, V. S. A.—Superintendent, Smbol Malance, R.N., Room 500)
War Department, Washington, D. C.

Bureau of 1

Herry Nurse Corps, V. S. H.—Superintendent, Leach S. Mighes, M.L.A., R.N., reas of Medicine and Surgery, Department of the Novy, Washington, D. C. Inshel Manyton Robb Memorial Committee.—Chairman, Inshel Melican, R.N., om 1865 Wer Department, Washington, D. C. Tresouver, Mary M. Riddle, N., Novton Hospital, Novton Lower Palls, Man. R.N., Newton He

Furner Relief Pand Committee.—Chairmon, L. A. Olhemen, R.N., 20d Street and Powelies Avenue, Philadelphia, Po. Treasurer, M. Louise Twins, R.N., 419 West 166th Street, New York City.

Control Bureon on Legislation and Information.—Chairman, Mary C. soler, R.N., 800 Honoro Street, Chiengo, III. Wheeler, R.N., 800 Ho

Department of Nursing and Bookh, Teachers' Callege, New York.—Dit M. Adolaids Nutting, R.N., Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1984 S. New York City. Assistant Professor, Anne W. Goodeleb, R.N., Teachers' Co New York City. Instructor, and Secretary of the Nursing and Scalib Bree Teachers College Alumni Association, Inshel M. Stowart, R.N., Teachers Co. shoot' Callege, New York.—Dir. Calembia University, 1988, St New York City.

Alabama.—President, Linna H. Dunny, 157 North 60th Steed, Ma Serviery, Mary Dunman, 1850 Hoventh Ave., South, Meningham. Artmans.—President, Mas. F. W. Aydhott, 1850 Peak Avenue, Lit Serviery, Bella McEnight, Davies Houghtsl, Fine Haff. President of heard, Mas. F. W. Aydhott, 1850 Peak Avenue, Little Both. Serviery, Mas. H. E. Weller, Dec 805, Searcy.

March.

Gilliania.—President, Mrs. A. W. Evans, 70 Pairment Ave., Onkined. Serving, Mrs. Benjamin Taylor, 156 Ramooll Street, Ossan View, San Francisco.
Director, Bureau of Registration of Nurses, Anna C. Jamme, R.N., State Board of Health, Sansanate.

Office President, Harriott Dawson, R.N., Fort Celline Hospital, Fort Celline. Secretory, Edith Hargeure, R.N., 1305 Emerces, Apartment 6, Denver. President commissing board, Mary B. Eyre, R.N., 1771 Pennsylvania Avenue, Denver. Secretory, Louise Perrin, R.N., State House, Danver.

Connection.—President, Mrs. Winifred Ahn Hart, R.N., 850 East Breadway, Stretford. Secretary, Mary C. McGary, R.N., 31 Wethersfield Avenue, Hartford. President exemplate board, Lander Sutherland, R.N., Hartford Hospital, Hartford. Secretary, R. Indo Albaugh, R.N., Pleasant Valley.

Belowers.—President, Mrs. Briefle Hall Speakman, R.N., Claymont. Serviny, Amy Allen, R.N., 200 West Street, Wilmington. President exemining heard, Hareld L. Springer, M.D., 1013 Washington Street, Wilmington. Serviny and treasurer, Anna M. Hook, R.N., 823 West Hinth Street, Wilmington.

Statutet of Galumbia.—Precident, Retails Wheeler, 1885 Calvert Street, Washington. Secretary-treasurer, Saides Kibber, 700 Movemb Street, N. W., Washington. Precident examining board, Lily Hanely, R.N., 1720 G Street, Washington. Secretary, Eatherine Douglas, R.N., 416 East Capital Street, Washington.

Pierida.—Prezident, Hottle L. Pianagan, R.N., Deficto Sanatorium, Jacksonville. Corresponding Serviery, Anna Davida, R.N., Florida Haspital for the Imana, Chattabouches. Prezident exemining beard, Anna Davida, R.N., Florida Haspital for the Imana, Chattabouches. Serviery, Irone R. Fuote, R.N., 35 Sunt Day Street, Jacksonville.

Georgia,—President, Ada Finley, R.N., 417 North Boulevard, Atlanta. Corresponding corretory, Mrs. Theodessa Wardell, 316 Courtland Street, Atlanta. President countries board, Ella M. Johnstone, R.N., 320 West 20th Street, Savanah. Secretary and treasurer, Emily R. Dendy, R.N., 482 Greens Street, Augusta.

Make.—President, Mrs. Gertrude Cregie, R.F.D. No. 1, Belei. Serviery, Mrs. J. B. Lowis, B.H., Meridien. Provident exemining board, Mrs. Mabel S. Avery, R. H., 363 South 4th St., Belei. Serviery-treasurer, Napine Healey, 350 Weshington Street, Belei.

Minds.—President, Elners Thomson, R.N., 116 South Michigan Avenue, Chings. Secretory, Mrs. W. E. Bachs, R.N., 606 Winthrep Avenue, Chings. President commission board, Adulatio Mary Walsh, R.N., 105 E. Chings Avenue. Chings. Secretory and treasurer, Anna Louise Tittman, R.N., State Capital, Surfacehold.

Indian.—President, Anna Rein, R.N., 604 North Alabama Street, Indianapolis. Serviny, Ina M. Gashill, R.N., 50 The Guillord, Indianapolis. President assembling board, Mac D. Currie, R.N., 21 The Millian, Indianapolis. Serviny, Bilan Sungkony, R.N., Counterieritis.

hom.—Provident, Martha Calus R.N., St. Lube's Hospital, Dovesport. Corresponding corretory, Soins C. Peterson, R.N., 1136 Court St., Steat City. Provident countedpy board, W. L. Morring, M.D., Das Meines. Secretory, Guillard H. Summer, M.D., Capital Building, Das Meines.

Econos.—President, Mrs. A. R. O'Ecolo, R.N., 1965 North Market Street Wiehlte. Secretory, Mrs. W. R. Septor, 304 Bank Building, Eutoblasse. President economicing board, H. A. Dylan, M.D., Lebanse. Secretory, Mrs. A. R. O'Ecolo, R.N., 1965 North Market Street, Wiehlte.

Enstudy,—Precident, Caroline C. Celline, 820 West Sixth Street, Louise Corresponding searctury, Mary E. Candy, 121 West Chartest Street, Louise Precident Boundaring Sourd, Mary Alexander, 1213 Hophura Avenue, Louise Secretary, Flora E. Koon, R.M., Samenest.

Scoretory, Flora E. Koon, R.N., Sements.

Louisians.—President, Agents Duspit, R.N., 922 Constantineple Street, Now Orleans. Scoretory, Mes. Lydia Breeze, 923 Constantineple Street, New Orleans. President commissing board, J. T. Orebbin, M.D., 250 Maison Manche Building, New Orleans. Secretory, C. A. Bahn, M.D., 39-61 Outside Building, New Orleans.

Miline,—President, Edith L. Soule, & High Street, Portland. Corresponding Secretary, Marie M. Irish, & Branchell Street, Purtland.

Maryland.—President, Mm. Ethel Palmer Charles, R.N., University Hospital, Heltimere. Secretary, Elle J. Taylor, R.N., Henry Phipps Psychiatric Chiele, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimere. President countaing board, Helen G.Bartlett, R.N., 604 Reservoir Street, Baltimere. Secretary and transver, Mm. Misshoth P. Hurst, R.N., 1311 Cathodral Street, Baltimore.

Mannahasetta.—President, Mary M. Riddle, R.H., Nowton Haspital, Nowton Lower Falls. Corresponding country, Charlette W. Dane, R.H., 24 MeLean St., Beston. President countries beard, Mary M. Riddle, Nowton Haspital, Nowton Lower Falls. Secretary, Walter P. Bowers, M.D., Buston.

Michigan.—Precident, Minsheth A. Greener, Hackley Hospital, Musi-responding corretory, Jano M. Pindell, R.N., University Hospital, Ann / eldent commining board, Mrs. Bleaboth Tacoy, R.N., Detroit. Som-bur W. Seldmore, M.D., Lansing. Arthur W. Soldmore, M.D., Lane

Arthur W. Seldmere, M.D., Lanning.

Minnesots.—Precident, Mrs. E. W. Stuhr, 2016 Irving Avenue South, he apolis. Secretary, Augusto E. Mottel, Curtis Court, Minnespelle. Proceeding board, Edith F. Benned, R.N., The Hampshire Arms, Minnespelle. Secretary, Helen M. Wederserth, R.N., The Hampshire Arms, Minnespelle. Minnespelle.—Precident, Jonate M. Quinn, Hattlesburg Hamphis, Reburg. Secretary-Looks Bassis, R.N., 230 South Popler Street, Cases Procident Seamining Secret, Juneis M. Quinn, Hattlesburg Hamphis, Heberg. Secretary-treesport, M. H. Trigg, Similarium, Greenville.

Minnespel.—Procident, Mangaret McKinday, R.N., 200 Delmar Boats St. Looks. Corresponding conversey, Instelle Welland, St.T. Delmar Avens Looks. Procident seamining based, Mande Landis, R.N., University Research. Procident seamining based, Mande Landis, R.N., University Research. Procident seamining based, Mande Landis, R.N., University Research. Louis. Provident countries board, Mando Landis, 2017 Deliner Av. Kanna City. Secretary-treasurer, Ma. Punny E. S. Smith, 765 Providen Columbia.

Montan.—President, Gartrudo Monno, 800 Bast Frent Street, Mile Corresponding serving, Min. Helena B. Ourtle, 800 West Capper Street, i President examining board and Inspector of Training Schools, Lasy A. Min B.N., 300 South Third Street, Missoula. Secretary and treasurer, Florence, B.N., 311 Capter Avenue, Billings.

Robergha.—President, Carrie S. Louer, R.N., Majestic Apart Secretary, France R. Wilson, R.N., Methodist Hamital, Can commissing board, Ellen Stevart, Clarkess Manuscial Hamital, Can Lillian B. Staff, 1736 Dodge Stevet, Canho.

"New Hampshire.—President, Anna C. Locherby, R.N., Laconia Hospital, Laconia. Secretary and treasurer, Ida A. Nutter, R.N., Franklin. President exemining board, Ida F. Shopard, R.N., Mary Hitchcook Memorial Hospital, Hanover. Secretary, Binch Comerce, R.N., Concord.

How Jersey.—President, Arabella R. Cresch, R.N., 36 Elm Street, Elizabeth.
Searctory, Man. d'Arry Stophan, R.N., 304 William Street, East Orange. Tresourer,
Many E. Rockhill, R.N., 784 Wright Avenue, Camdon. President examining
beard, Marietta R. Squita, R.N., 375 Sinth Avenue, Newark. Secretary-tresourer,
James M. Show, R.N., 467 Orango Street, Newark.

How York.—Precident, Mrs. Charles G. Stevenson, R.N., 1316 88th St., Brooklyn. Secretary, Mrs. Hugh R. Jack, R.N., 738 Union Avenue, Bronz. Precident commissing board, Linn Lighthourne, R.N., Adams. Secretary, Jane Elizabeth Michaech, R.N., 335 Henry Street, New York.

Horth Carolina.—President, Cloone Hobbs, R.N., Greensboro. Secretary, E. Mary Williams, R.M., Davidson. President exemining board, Ella H. MacNichols, R.H., Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte. Secretary and tresourer, Lois A. Toomer, R.N., 139 S. Fourth Street, Wilmington.

Horth Bullets.—President, Botha Erdmann, R.N., University. Secretary, Mrs. Angela G. Beleyn, R.N., Apartment 300 Improvement Building, Pargo.

Ghin.—Freeldeni, Mary E. Gladwin, 716 Second National Bank Building, Abran. Secretary, Makel Morrison, Rabinwood Hospital, Tolodo.

Oblishems.—Precident, Mrs. Iders Rese Serages, R.N., 204 West Gray Street, Norman. Servetory, Ress E. Walher, R.N., El Ress. Precident exemining board, Losy Magnire, R.N., St. Anthony's Hospital, Oblishema City. Servetory and treasurer, Mahel Garrison, R.N. 1701 West Fifteenth Street, Ohlahoma City.

Grages.—Provident, Bilith Duke, R.N., 376 Third Street, Portland. Servitory, Mrs. George C. Turnbull, R.N., 1727 East Pitteenth Street, Portland. Provident examining board, Mrs. O. E. Cuberne, R.N., 512 Oakdale Avenue, Modford. Servetory-treasurer, Jame V. Doyle, R.N., 676 Kearney Street, Portland.

Francytents.—Provident, Edn F. Cilies, R.N., German Hospital, Philadelphia. Secretary-breasure, Mary S. Sime, R.N., Haverford. Provident examining board, William S. Highes, M.D., 1765 South Bread Street, Philadelphia. Secretary-breasurer, Albert E. Machburn, M.D., 2015 Powelton Avenue, Philadelphia.

Bhoto bland.—President, Mrs. Harriet P. Churchill, 300 Bread Street, Providence. Corresponding corretory, Alida Young, Providence Lying-in Hospital, Providence. President commissing board, Henry C. Hall, M.D., Buther Hospital, Providence. Secretary-treasurer, Leay C. Ayum, R.N., Wessensket Hospital, Wessensket.

South Carolina.—Provident, Julia Irby, Learens. Secretary, Virginia M. Gibbs, Columbia.

Tennesses.—President countring board, Lone A. Werner, R.N., 500 Scimiter Building, Momphie. Secretary, Martha Cloveland, Wartrees.

Tunn.—President, E. L. Briest, R.N., Physicians and Surgeons Hospital, San Antonio. Servery, Rotto Johnson, R.N., Brenham. President commissing board, M. Mond Muller, R.N., 330 Sixth Street, San Antonio. Servery, Clara L. Shankford, R.N., John Sonly Hospital, Galveston. West.—President, Agence M. Hoggan. 180 M. West Temple, Solt Labo City Secretary, Mary A. Powell.

Verment,—Freeldent, Mary R. Schemacher, R.N., Brettlebero Memorial Hospital, Brattlebero. Surviery, Margaret Conness, 200 Freel Street, Burlington. Provident commission board, Dunly C. Hantey, M.D., Burlington. Surviery, Mary E. Schemacher, Brattlebero Memorial Handed, Brattlebero.

Vegints,—Provident, Cella Brian, Danville General Hospital, Danville. Serviery, Agnes D. Bandrigh, Memorial Hospital, Hickmand. Provident comining board, Many Fistoher, R.H., Lenington. Serviery, Julia McMichana, R.H. 505 Bedgate Avenue, Norfolk.

Washington.—Precident, Alles M. Claude, R.H., 1427 Weshington Street, Systems. Servicey, C. A. Hannesk, R.H., P. O. Ben 1607, Systems. Precident countries board, Elle Wildness, R.H., St. Lette's Regalad, Buillegham. Surtery and transver, Anna T. Phillips, R.H., 211 South Parett. Street. Thomas.

tory and irenewer, Ann. T. Phillips, R.N., St. South Fourth Street, Thomas.

West Veginta.—Precident, Mes. Googo Loundberg, 1139 Lee Street, Charlesten. Serving, Mes. R. J. Bullard, W Breadway, Martin's Furry, O. Precident commining board, Dr. J. McKee Since, Martindray, Serving, Dr. Charles M. Scott, Blandeld.

Wisconsin.—President, Stella S. Matthorn, R.H., 700 Ranks Street, Milwanlen. Servetory, Mina Herbaum, R.H., 515 Marshall Street, Milwanles. President committee of commisses, Anna Durtyck, R.H., 560 Jackson Street, In Crosss. Servetory, Anna J. Harrell, R.H., 1600 Juliusus Street, Madina.

Wyuning.—President, Men. James R. Mills, R.M., Beek Springs. Secretary-treasurer, Mary Brown, R.M., Douglas Hospital, Douglas. President commission board, Mrs. James E. Mills, R.M., Reek Springs. Secretary, Martin A. Courcuss, R.M., Gasper.

the state of the s

The state of the state of the contract of